FD-245 (REV. 4-13-60)

U. S. Department of Justice

(MATERIAL MUST NOT BE REMOVED FROM OR ADDED TO THIS FILE)

Declassification authority derived from FBI Automatic Declassification Guide, issued May 24, 2007

Screened by NARA (RF) 12-09-2021 FOIA # 45552 DOCID: 34378211

CLASSIFICATION NO. Vol 11

FEDERAL BUREAU

DO NOT DESTROY
PRESERVE FOR SELECT
COMMITTEE ON ASSASSINATIONS

INVESTIGATION

Bureau File Number 14-2965

Volume Number 100-70116

Serial Sr 509-5-49

34, 168, 319, 67 (see 190-163)

DO NOT DESTROY - 217
PENDING LITIGATION 237

123, 245, 234, 243, 342 235

See also Nos. 25-85096

377
277A
277B
533

[illegible] 3

Keen

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or M[illegible]al
FD-306 (Rev. 3-13-68)

Date prepared

Date received 1/30/69	Received from *(name or symbol number)* FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	Received by SA Gilbert Benjamin

Method of delivery *(check appropriate blocks)*

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☑ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated ____________ to ____________

Transcribed ____________

Authenticated by Informant ____________

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material

LA Resistance Newsletter

File where original is located if not attached

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

1+2

Block Stamp

100-70116-569

SEARCHED ______ INDEXED
SERIALIZED ______ FILED
FEB 17 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

****

Ω LA RESISTANCE NEWSLETTER

****

WEST LA OFFICE
1355 WESTWOOD BLVD # 201
LOS ANGELES
473-6410

OCT. 31, 1968

NEWSLETTER
KAREN DELLENBACH
1012½ EUCLID
SANTA MONICA

CENTRAL OFFICE
2819 FRANCIS AVE.
Los ANGELES
382-4447

****

Supporters of The Resistance have regularly scheduled meetings to which all adults are invited who dig Resistance and want to lend some help. Parents of Resistants are particularly urged to attend. The next meeting is Nov. 6 at 8:00 pm at UCLA. 900 Hilgard Ave., 3rd floor lounge.

Friends of the Resistance is the group of clergymen who have consistently given Resistance strong support. One of their members, Otto Schlumpf, (a young Franciscan Monk) sent his draft card back last January 29. Since that time he has had his ministerial exemption taken away (highly unusual) and has been ordered to report for induction Nov. 5 in L.A.

There will be a procession from St. Josephs Catholic Church to the induction center beginning at 7:00am. At the induction center several clergymen will rid themselves of that nasty bit of paper - their draft card.

People who want to support our clergymen Tuesday, should meet at 12th and Los Angeles streets at 7:00.

Also, the Friends meet on the 1st Tues. of each month at Leo Beck Temple in West L.A. Anyone who would like to attend should be there at 8:00pm.

Stan Kohls refuses induction Nov. 5 at the induction center. (1033 Broadway, downtown LA) Stan is an elementary school teacher and S. Calif. Field Sec. for War Resisters League. He returned his draft card Oct. 15, 1967.

Art Zack refuses induction Nov. 12. He would like people at the induction center at 7:00 am. He plans to stay at the center only a short time and will then go to UCLA to conduct his own demonstration. If you're around that area, go on campus near the Administation Bldg. around 11-1:00. He wants your support! (

Jack Robertson, the 18 yr. old AWOL Marine who, along with 8 others, chained themselves to ministers in a San Francisco church, is on a hungar strike in the Pendelton brig. After Jack's Church gig, he was sentenced to 5 months in the brig and was given a bad conduct discharge. Now however, the discharge has been revoked which means that they very well may order him to Vietnam once again instead of letting him out of the Corps. He is fasting "till I get my way (i.e. out of the Marines) or die." In support of him, 24 other Marines are also fasting in the brig. Friends of the Resistance are helping him as much as possible, and if added support is needed, Resistance will let you know.

David Harris spoke at 20 colleges and churches last week in the L.A. area and the reception he received was better than ever. He spent a lot of time in virgin territory such as Moorpark, Glendale and Pomona, and hever failed to find people ready to join Resistance. After traveling the entire West Coast, he feels Nov. 14 will be the most significant draft card turn-in yet. It's expected that Eugene, Oregon alone will turn in 100 cards!

Darryl Skrabak - draft resistant who spent 18 mo. in Lompoc prison - will lead a prison workshop for all men considering Resistance. It will begin at 7:30 at 2346 Cahuenga. For directions or info, call 465-4886.

High School Resistance is getting under way. David Harris spoke at their conference which was attended by about 40 people. Anyone of high school age who is interested in Resistance projects in their own school should call 382-4447 for information and to be put on the mailing list.

A Resistance radio program has been scheduled each Sunday at 4:30pm on KPFK FM. Norman Witty, Mark Schneider and Stan Kohls are co-ordinating it and it will include interviews, tapes of speeches, music, etc.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

- 11-17-68

Pete Marx , a young dlawyer who refused induction before there was such a thing as The Resistance, came to trial last Friday. He was planning to contest the draft on many constitutional grounds with the help of his lawyer, Dave Finkel. The results of the trial (Judge Whalen) are as yet unknown, but the outcome will be in the next newsletter.

Bill Garaway was sentenced to 5 years in prison last Monday for refusal. This is the highest sentence yet given to a LA Resistant. The Judge, during his sentencing speech, said such things as "You're (Bill) a dangerous criminal to society". Judge Curtis reminded Bill that his sentenced could be reduced anytime within 6 mo.He then said that if Bill stopped talking to others about Resistance, that there would be a chance that the sentence would be lowered. The response to this threat to buy off Bill has been that many men will now be sending their draft cards to Judge Curtis with notes attached explaining that Bill influenced their decision to resist. Perhaps the good judge will learn that we will not be intimidated!

One surprise of the sentencing came when the prosecuting attorney, John Hornbeck, stood and pleaded for a lower sentence for Bill because of "Bill's sincerity and courage". So - even if Bill's message was missed by the judge, it wasn't missed by the government's attorney. Who knows - perhaps he, like Mike Greene, will refuse to prosecute any more draft cases and quit the U.S. Attorneys office.

It would help if as many people as possible would write to Judge Curtis, 312 N. Spring, Los Angeles, and tell him your feelings about Bill, his sentence and why men must resist the draft. Please do so in the spirit of non-violence and with due respect to Mr. Curtis - not as a judge, but as a human being.

On the day of the Great American Farce, Nov. 5 , Resistance will be having an Election Day Wake instead of our regular meeting. The Glass Family, an out-of-sight electronic group(Ralph Parrot, a Resistant, is in it)will jam all evening. Everyone is invited, in/or out of Resistance. 8:00, Channing Hall, 1st Unitarian Church, 8th and Vermont. Call 382-4447 for info.

November 14 is just around the corner, and it looks as if we will get more cards than ever before ! There will be turn-ins at Valley JC, Loyola, USC, UCLA, Glendale JC, Occidental and Moorpark JC. Anyone who is interested in turning in their card should call 451-9026 for information. If you would like to attend the turn-in in your area to lend support to these men, call 473-6410 or 382-4447.

REMINDERS

*Resistance Raps are a chance for anyone interested in learning more about Resistance to talk with Resistants at 2819 W. Francis Ave, LA at 7:30pm. call 382-4447 for info.

*Each morning at 7:00am people are needed to leaflet the LA Induction Center at 1033 Broadway. For info call 382-4447.

*Draft counseling info. can be obtained by calling 473-6410 or 382-4447.

*The Institute for the Study of Non-violence will have weekend sessions on Nov.2-3, 9-10, 16-17, 23-24, Nov. 30-Dec. 1. Anyone interested should write for reservations and information 1 week in advance. Write to P.O.Box 517 Carmel Valley, Ca.(Zip code 93924) Call (408)659-4311.

*Letters to Joe Maizlish can be sent to: Joe Maizlish, 4129 - SA, PO Box H, Federal Prison Camp, Safford, Ariz. Letters to Greg Nelson can be sent to Mrs. Lois Nelson, 1018 Pacific, Venice, Ca. (Greg is at Florence, Ariz. awaiting transfer to a prison) Greg and Joe are both getting along fine, and both would appreciate your letters. More about them in the next newsletter.

CALENDER

Nov. 5 *Stan Kohls and Otto Schlumpf refuse induction. Meet at 12th and Los Angeles Streets(St. Josephs Church) at 7:00am. We will be at 1033 Broadway later that morning.

*Election Day Wake. 8:00pm Channing Hall, 1st Unitarian Church, 8th and Vermont. Bring your friends,grandmother, and all the disenchanted Democrats and Republicans you can find.

Nov. 6 *Supporters of the Resistance meet at 900 Hilgard Ave. 8:00pm on the 3rd floor lounge. (UCLA Religious Center)

Nov. 7 *Prison Rap with Darryl Skrabak. 2346 Cahuenga at 7:30pm. Call 465-4886 for info.

Nov. 8 *David Harris speaks at UC Irvine.

Nov. 9 *Peace Press Party 519 Rialto, Venice. 8:00pm Donation at the door. (proceeds go to paying rent on the press room)

Nov. 12 *Art Zack Refuses induction. 1033 Broadway at 7:00am. Later he'll be at UCLA between 11-1:00 near the Administration Bldg.

Nov. 14 *4th National Draft Card Turn-In !

We are trying to get our mailing list up to date. If any of the things on this coupon apply to you, please tear it off and send it to Karen Dellenbach 1012½ Euclid, Santa Monica.

Also, if you have any questions, need information, need a speaker for a group you belong to or would like to make a donation(Make checks out to The Resistance) please write to the Newsletter address.

****
****

*My address has changed to:____________________
My old address was:____________________

*Please put the following person on your list:____________________
____

*I would like to be taken off your mailing list:____________________
____

****
****

There is a chance that this newsletter will reach some of you after Tuesday morning. We're sorry about this and promise that in the future we will get it out in plenty of time so that no one misses any demonstrations or meetings. The next newsletter should be out in about 3 weeks.

HAVE A GOOD DAY ! RESISTANCE LOVES YOU !

[illegible] edition 11-17-68

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 2/18/69

FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Crocker-Citizens National Bank, University-Westwood Branch, 10925 Kinross Avenue, Los Angeles, California, advised that account number 453431 in the name "Supporters of the Resistance," has been dormant since December 6, 1968, and at that time the account was overdrawn.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D) stated that on this date, February 17, 1968, 69 the bank was closing the above mentioned account.

On 2/17/69 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 100-70116 -510

by SA JAMES G. KEENAN/gja jgk Date dictated 2/18/69

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD	
NEW YORK	NEW YORK	2/13/69	11/12/68 - 2/13/69	
TITLE OF CASE		REPORT MADE BY		TYPED BY
THE RESISTANCE		HOWARD R. LINSCOTT		jaf
		CHARACTER OF CASE		
		SSA, 1948; SEDITION		

REFERENCE:

Report of SA GEORGE T. TWADDLE, at New York, dated 11/13/68.

-P*-

ADMINISTRATIVE:

Copies of this report are being furnished to local intelligence agencies for information purposes.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☐ NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

- 6 - Bureau (14-2965) (RM)
- 4 - 108th MI Group, NYC (RM)
- 1 - Second OSI District, USAF, NYC (RM)
- 1 - Naval Investigative Service Office, NYC (RM)
- 1 - USA, SDNY (RM)
- 3 - New York (14-382) (1 - 25-110164) Copies Continued

100-70116-511

SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
FEB 19 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES
Keenan jgk

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

GPO : 1968 O - 299-885

COVER PAGE

Copies Continued

1 - Boston (14-133) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Chicago (14-191) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (100-70116) (INFO) (RM)
1 - San Francisco (14-214) (INFO) (RM)
1 - Washington Field (14-222) (INFO) (RM)

OBSERVATIONS:

Date	Special Agent (s)
11/14/68	FENTON T. SCHOLL MICHAEL J. MC HALE, DEAN HOWARD HUGHES, observed demonstration at Hunter College. SA SCHOLL identified EDWARD FIELDS and LEONARD BRODY.
11/14/68	JOHN M. MC CARTHY, DONALD B. WIEBKE, observed demonstration at Smithtown, NY
1/29/69	WARREN A. GORTON, JR., obtained literature.
2/5/69	MICHAEL J. MC HALE, ALBERT E. FALLER, GEORGE T. TWADDLE, HOWARD R. LINSCOTT
2/6/69	ALBERT E. FALLER, JOHN J. ELLIOT

Suitable characterizations of individuals and organizations were used in this report where available.

NY 14-382

INFORMANTS:

Identity of Source	File Number Where Located
NY T-1 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1822, 1823, 1830, 1832, 1834
NY T-2 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1B30 (3); FOIA(b)(7) - (D) FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
NY T-3 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	
NY T-4 FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	14-382-1806
NY T-5 FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	14-382-1805
NY T-6 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1835
NY T-7 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1800
NY T-8 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1799

-C-
(COVER PAGE)

INFORMANTS (continued)

Identity of Source	File Number Where Located
NY T-9 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1827
NY T-10 FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	14-382-1829
NY T-11 FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	14-382-1775
NY T-12 FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	14-382-1775
NY T-13 FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	14-382-1775
NY T-14 FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	14-382-1831, 1833
NY T-15 FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Used to characterize EDWARD FIELDS.	
NY T-16 FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Used to characterize WILLIAM GRIBBEN.	

INFORMANTS (continued)

Identity of Source	File Number Where Located
NY T-17 FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Used to characterize DAVE MC REYNOLDS	
NY T-18 FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Used to characterize STEPHEN SUFFET.	

This report is being classified "Confidential" in view of information received from NY T-1 through NY T-18, which information, if disclosed, could reasonably result in the identification of these sources of continuing value and thereby impair their future effectiveness, and such impairment could have an adverse effect on the national defense interests of this country.

It is noted that the NYO currently has cases open on leaders of The Resistance, NYC area.

LEONARD BRODY and EDWARD FIELDS, Resistance Leaders, are on the SI of the NYO and have been designated key activists.

Selective Services cases have been opened by the NYO on individuals mentioned herein where applicable.

LEADS:

BOSTON, CHICAGO, LOS ANGELES, SAN FRANCISCO AND WASHINGTON FIELD (INFORMATION)

In view that letterhead stationery currently utilized by The Resistance lists other regional offices of this organization as being located in the field divisions listed above, information copies of this report are being furnished to these divisions.

LEADS (continued)

NEW YORK

AT NEW YORK, NEW YORK. Will continue to follow and report further activities of subject organization and due to the inactivity of this organization, will submit a report six months from the date of this report, UACB.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to:
4 - 108th MI Group, NYC (RM)
1 - Second OSI District, USAF, NYC (RM)
1 - Naval Investigative Service Office, NYC (RM)
1 - USA, SDNY (RM)

Report of: HOWARD R. LINSCOTT
Office: New York, New York
Date: 2/13/69

Field Office File #: 14-382
Bureau File #: 14-2965

Title: THE RESISTANCE

Character: SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, 1948; SEDITION

Synopsis: The New York Regional Office of The Resistance is located in Room 1025, 5 Beekman Street, NYC. Goal of The Resistance is "underminding the Selective Service System by taking the position of complete and open non-cooperation with the draft". Identity of Resistance leaders; NYC Office set forth. Account balance as of 12/31/68, $1,280.62. Details concerning Resistance demonstrations in NYC area set forth.

-P*-

DETAILS:

I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

A. Location: New York Regional Office

The New York Office of The Resistance is currently located in Room 1025, 5 Beekman Street, New York City.

NY T-1
February 11, 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1967-O-273-878

B. Scope, Aims and Objectives

A pamphlet captioned "The Resistance" and issued by this organization states, in part, as follows:

"The Resistance is a national movement which aims at undermining the Selective Service System by taking the position of complete and open noncooperation with the draft. Its origins can be attributed to the highly publicized draft card burnings at the April 15th Mobilization in New York, and to the determination of a number of students on the West Coast, principally at Stanford and Berkeley, to channel individual acts of noncooperation into a politically effective movement against the war and the draft".

NY T-2
July 1, 1968

C. Leadership: New York Office of The Resistance

The following individuals form the leadership of the New York Office of The Resistance:

LEONARD BRODY
EDWARD FIELDS
STEPHEN SUFFET

NY T-1
February 11, 1969

D. Finances

A review of The Resistance bank account on November 6, 1968, reflected that the following checks were drawn on this account:

Check Number	Date	Payee	Amount	Bank of Deposit and/or Endorser
411	October 11, 1968	Cash	$275.00	STEVE SUFFET
416	October 15, 1968	Cash	80.00	STEVE SUFFET
419	October 17, 1968	Cash	300.00	WILLIAM S. BRAKEFIELD
424	October 23, 1968	RAT	50.00	Amalgamated
426	October 24, 1968	Cash	350.00	MARGARET MEISTER
428	October 28, 1968	Cash	100.00	LEONARD BRODY
433	October 30, 1968	Cash	300.00	S. HADSELL

The balance as of October 31, 1968, $771.98

NY T-3
November 6, 1968

It is noted that NY T-3 no longer has custody of the basic documents from which the check information mentioned in this report was obtained. The information furnished by NY T-3 mentioned in this report is not to be made public without the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum directed to Miss SARA T. MALLOY, Amalgamated Bank of New York, 11-15 Union Square, New York City.

A review of The Resistance bank account on December 4, 1968, reflected that the following checks were drawn on this account:

Check Number	Date	Payee	Amount	Bank of Deposit and/or Endorser
439	November 12, 1968	Cash	$300.00	ROD ROBINSON Amalgamated
437	November 8, 1968	STEPHEN SUFFET	12.50	Amalgamated illegible endorsement
441	November 19, 1968	Cash	80.00	MARILYN ALBERT Amalgamated
443	November 19, 1968	Guardian	106.07	Amalgamated
445	November 22, 1968	Cash	25.00	VIVIAN BALSAM 66-25 103rd Street, Forest Hills, New York

The balance as of November 30, 1968, $359.84.

NY T-3
December 4, 1968

A characterization of the "Guardian" is contained in the appendix of this report.

A review of The Resistance bank account on January 6, 1969, reflected that the following checks were drawn on this account:

Check Number	Date	Payee	Amount	Bank of Deposit and/or Endorser
459	December 30, 1968	Cash	$100.00	LEONARD BRODY
455	December 20, 1968	Dominico Bus Service	275.00	National State Bank
452	December 9, 1968	Cash	18.00	ROD ROBINSON

The balance as of December 31, 1968, $1,280.62.

NY T-3
January 6, 1969

E. Chapters of The Resistance in the New York Region

1. Bard College

NY T-4 advised on December 30, 1968, that no chapter of The Resistance is in existence at Bard College the fall semester of 1968. The source advised that during the spring semester of 1968, the Bard College Resistance was in operation, but due to lack of leadership, it ceased existence.

2. Brooklyn College

Brooklyn College Resistance is located at 103 Kenilworth Street, Brooklyn, New York. DARYLE JONES, BOB LEVIN and AL MANGURTAN are workers for the organization.

NY T-2
October 20, 1968

3. Columbia University (CU)

There is no chapter of The Resistance organized or chartered at CU.

NY T-5
December 20, 1968

4. City College of New York (CCNY)

There is no chapter of The Resistance organized or chartered at CCNY.

NY T-6
February 11, 1969

5. Hunter College

The Hunter "Envoy", Hunter College newspaper, dated October 10, 1968, in an article captioned "Students Face Draft", reflected that MARILYN MARCOSSON was The Resistance organizer at Hunter College.

There is no chapter of The Resistance operating or organized at Hunter College due to the lack of interest by the students.

NY T-7
October 30, 1968

6. Long Island University (LIU)

There is no chapter of The Resistance chartered or operating on the LIU Campus and no activity or members of The Resistance are on the Campus.

NY T-8
December 18, 1968

7. New York University (NYU)

There is no chapter of The Resistance on the Washington Square or University Heights Campuses of NYU.

NY T-9
December 20, 1968

8. Miscellaneous Colleges

There is no indication that Resistance chapters are organized at Fordham University, Queens College or Union Theological Seminary.

F. The Resistance Commune

Members of The Resistance have rented a house at 416 State Street, Brooklyn, New York, and have made plans for some 20 members to live there in a form of commune.

NY T-10
January 20, 1969

II. GENERAL ACTIVITIES

A. New York Area Demonstrations

1. City College of New York (CCNY)
October 31 - November 8, 1968

Literature issued by The Resistance, 5 Beekman Street, New York City, disclosed that members of CCNY Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), The Resistance, the CCNY Commune and the National Students Association would sponsor a "sanctuary of life" to be held at the Finley Student Center, 133rd Street and Convent Avenue, New York City, starting at 12:00 noon on October 31, 1968 and ending on the evening of November 1, 1968. The leaflet also announced that Private WILLIAM BRAKEFIELD, Absence Without Official Leave (AWOL) from Fort Devens, Massachusetts, since October 4, 1968, was afforded sanctuary by the CCNY students.

NY T-11
October 31, 1968

A characterization of SDS is contained in the appendix of this report.

On November 7, 1968, approximately 135 persons were arrested at 1:00 a.m., that date, at the CCNY Campus by the New York City Police Department (NYCPD). The majority of the persons were charged with criminal trespassing which stemmed from a sanctuary that was held in the Finley Student Center from October 31 - November 7, 1968.

NY T-12
November 7, 1968

LEONARD BRODY and EDWARD FIELDS of The Resistance were among 164 persons actually arrested at CCNY on November 7, 1968.

NY T-13
November 8, 1968

2. National Draft Card Turn-In, November 14, 1968, at Hunter College, New York City

NY T-1, on November 13, 1968, furnished a leaflet prepared by The Resistance, 5 Beekman Street, New York City, captioned "Liberate Yourself", which reads as follows:

"The Resistance is a community of young people who refuse to cooperate in any way with the Selective Service System. We accept no deferments, carry no draft cards, and refuse to submit to induction. As a result, we of The Resistance face prison--not as an end, but as a consequence of our acts.

"On November 14th young men will gather in cities around the country to declare their resistance to American foreign policy by returning their draft cards to the federal government. The perpetuation of American militarism rests heavily on conscription and the authority of the Selective Service System rests on our subservience."

Another leaflet furnished by NY T-1 on November 13, 1968, captioned, "Cast Your Whole Vote", prepared by The Resistance, reflects that a draft card turn in is scheduled on November 14, 1968, at 2:00 p.m., Thursday, in the Hunter College Auditorium, 68th Street and Park Avenue, New York City.

On November 14, 1968, at 1:45 p.m., Special Agents (SAS) of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) observed approximately two hundred and fifty individuals gathering in the Hunter College Auditorium, Hunter College, Park Avenue at 68th Street, New York City. A leaflet prepared by The Resistance and distributed at the doors to the auditorium, indicated that on November 14th, young men from New York City will turn in their draft cards at the Hunter College Auditorium between 2:00 and 7:00 p.m.

At 2:30 p.m., MAYER VISHNER, acting as program moderator, called for the attention of the audience, and stated that "we are here to celebrate the new life styles". VISHNER introduced JIM FOREST, who was identified as a member of the Milwaukee Fourteen, and with the Catholic Peace Fellowship.

FOREST began by reading a poem by DENISE LIVERTOV. FOREST spoke of resisting the draft, and stated that the "turning in of draft cards is an extremely significant action". He likened the turning in of draft cards to a baptism, and compared his life with a draft card to the Dark Ages. He said "we live in a society which is built on fear". FOREST said there is no revolution unless one wins or dies. He said that we must have the courage to: see what goes on in society today, hear the cries of those oppressed, and take action toward a remedy.

At the conclusion of FOREST's address, members of the "Cat Mother", a five piece musical group, played several selections, while color images and flashes of light were projected on a screen located on the stage.

VISHNER then introduced LINDA LE CLAIR, identified as a member of the Women's Liberation Movement, and Independent Caucus. LE CLAIR spoke of the role of women in today's society, stating that "women are used to (obscene word) and to do housework". She said that the problem women face is similar to the problem of men facing the draft - they both are being used. She said that it is time to build a community and asked the audience to hold hands, take "acid" together, make a new us, and a new world. She concluded by stating "our bodies have to be noticed...not just that we're trying to get this guy from the Resistance Office to (obscene word) us".

VISHNER called for those who were to deposit draft cards to come to the stage. To VISHNER's question of "maybe we'll stop returning draft cards when the US pulls out of Vietnam?"; the audience called back "no!"

RONNIE LICKTON (phonetic) a white, female, called for women to gather at the right side of the stage and for the men returning cards to gather on the left. Approximately sixteen males and twenty five females were observed gathering by the stage. Each male then, in turn, handed over what he alleged was a draft card, either his own or another's to one or more of the females. The women took the cards and immediately tore the cards and placed the pieces in a box marked "draft cards". Each of the males sounded out his name as he handed his card to a female (s).

SAS, FBI
November 14, 1968

DAVID MC REYNOLDS introducted as the field secretary of the War Resistors League then spoke of those who gave up their draft cards as becoming free men at that time, and said that "a new politics begins with a new morality". MC REYNOLDS made a plea for funds to help support the work of the War Resistors League, and urged the FBI and Bureau of Special Services, NYCPD agents in the audience to contribute. He said that FBI agents are closer to the Resistance than to J. EDGAR HOOVER, since they are at so many demonstrations.

The "Cat Mother" band began playing at approximately 4:30 p.m. The program was concluded at 5:00 p.m.

An SA of the FBI observed the following individuals at the draft card turn-in, Hunter College Auditorium, on November 14, 1968:

EDWARD FIELDS
LEONARD BRODY

There were no incidents or arrests.

SAS, FBI
November 14, 1968

3. National Draft Card Turn-In, Local Board 1, Selective Service System, 124 West Main Street, Smithtown, New York, November 14, 1968

At 11:25 a.m., November 14, 1968, approximately 40 demonstrators arrived at Local Board 1, Selective Service System (SSS), 124 West Main Street, Smithtown, New York, for the purpose of demonstration against the war in Vietnam. They carried signs reading, "Smash the Moscow Washington Axis", "Tax", "Support Our Boys", "Bring Them Home Now", "Resist", "Peace Please", "War Is Good Business Invest Your Son", "Draft Politicians, Bring Our Boys Home".

During the demonstration, the individuals involved shouted, "Stop the war in Vietnam, bring the boys home," "Peace now". From 12:35 p.m. to 1:00 p.m., petitions protesting the war in Vietnam were presented to MARIA DISCOLE, Clerk, Local Board 1, SSS, 124 West Main Street, Smithtown, New York, by the demonstrators. The demonstration was orderly and peaceful and lasted until 3:10 p.m. No incidents or arrests took place.

SAS, FBI
November 14, 1968

4. Demonstration at the Soviet Mission to the United Nations (SMUN), New York City, February 1, 1969

Literature issued by The Resistance obtained from an anonymous person near 112th Street and Broadway, New York City, announced that The Resistance would sponsor a demonstration on February 1, 1969, starting at 1:00 p.m. at the SMUN, 136 East 67th Street, New York City, to protest "Russian oppression of Czechoslovakia".

SA, FBI
January 29, 1969

Approximately 35 persons most of them affiliated with The Resistance picketed the SMUN from 1:00 p.m. to 2:30 p.m. on February 1, 1967. The following signs were carried by the demonstrators:

"Free Czechoslovakia"
"Resist Oppression in Russia and the United States"
"What Became of the Russian Revolution?"
"Stop Imperialism of World Power Now"
"Socialism Presupposes Democracy - Karl Marx"

At 2:30 p.m., the demonstrators walked in twos to the United Nations, First Avenue and 43rd Street, New York City, chanting anti-American and anti-Russian slogans such as "Russia Get Out of Czechoslovakia, United States Get Out of Vietnam". LEONARD BRODY, EDWARD FIELDS and STEPHEN SUFFET of The Resistance were observed.

The crowd dispersed at 3:15 p.m. There were no incidents or arrests.

NY T-1
February 1, 1969

5. Destruction of Selective Service Notice of DUNCAN LEIGH COOPER, Central Park Zoo, New York City on February 5, 1969

NY T-1 advised on February 3, 1969, that The Resistance would sponsor a demonstration in support of DUNCAN LEIGH COOPER who planned to feed his Selective Service Induction Notice to the seals at Central Park Zoo, New York City, on February 5, 1969.

On February 5, 1969, at 12:15 p.m., approximately 15 individuals assembled at the seal cage, Central Park Zoo. At 12:30 p.m., an individual self-identified as DUNCAN LEIGH COOPER, 115 Taylor Avenue, Roosevelt, New York, who told members of the Press that he is employed as a peace maker, tore up his Selective Service Induction Notice and threw it into the seal pond. COOPER was immediately given a summons by an officer of the NYCPD for violation of park regulations and charged with littering.

At 12:45 p.m., the demonstratores left the area.

The following individuals were observed:

EDWARD FIELDS
STEPHEN SUFFET

SAS, FBI
February 5, 1969

DUNCAN LEIGH COOPER, Selective Service Number 30-4-43-19, failed to report for induction as ordered at the Armed Forces Induction Center, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, New York, on February 5, 1969.

NY T-14
February 5, 1969

6. United States Armed Forces Induction Center (USAFIC), Fort Hamilton, New York; WILLIAM GRIBBEN, Induction Refusal On February 6, 1969

NY T-1 advised on February 3, 1969, that The Resistance would sponsor a demonstration starting at 6:00 a.m., on February 6, 1969, in support of WILLIAM GRIBBEN, Brooklyn College student, Brooklyn, New York, who was active in anti-war activities, would refuse induction at USAFIC, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, New York, that date.

At 6:30 a.m., on February 6, 1969, approximately 75 individuals participated in a picket line type demonstration outside the main gate, Fort Hamilton, Brooklyn, New York, in support of WILLIAM GRIBBEN, who was scheduled to be inducted into the United States Armed Forces.

The demonstrators carried placards and banners described as follows:

"The Communist Party Supports Billy", sponsored by the Communist Party, New York State;
"Hell No, No One Goes", sponsored by The Resistance;
"Hell No, We Won't Go", sponsored by W. E. B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA).

The demonstration ended at 8:00 a.m., when GRIBBEN entered the gate at Fort Hamilton.

There were no incidents or arrests.

Leaflets were distributed by the demonstrators which announced that the demonstration was sponsored by The Resistance, DCA, Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA) and six other organizations.

SAS, FBI
February 6, 1969

NY T-14 advised on February 6, 1969, that WILLIAM GRIBBEN passed the physical examination at Fort Hamilton; however, he refused to be inducted into the Armed Forces and was later released from the Induction Center.

III. CHARACTERIZATIONS OF INDIVIDUALS MENTIONED IN THIS REPORT, WHERE AVAILABLE

EDWARD FIELDS

NY T-15 advised that EDWARD FIELDS was a member of SDS at Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, during the school 1966-1967.

WILLIAM GRIBBEN

NY T-16 advised on January 31, 1969, that he had recently learned that WILLIAM GRIBBEN is a member of the CP.

DAVE MC REYNOLDS

NY T-17 advised on September 7, 1966, that DAVE MC REYNOLDS, Field Secretary for the War Resistors League, and GIL GREEN, Chairman of the CP, New York States, were speakers for a mass meeting at the New York School for Marxist Studies (NYSMS) on August 31, 1966.

Characterization of NYSMS is included in the appendix of this report.

STEPHEN SUFFET

STEPHEN SUFFET's name and address appeared on a list of registered convention delegates and others in attendance at an SDS Convention and National Council Meeting, June 25-30, 1967 at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan.

NY T-18
June, 1967

APPENDIX

1.

AMERICAN LABOR PARTY

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications," revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the American Labor Party:

> "AMERICAN LABOR PARTY
>
> "1. 'For years, the Communists have put forth the greatest efforts to capture the entire American Labor Party throughout New York State. They succeeded in capturing the Manhattan and Brooklyn sections of the American Labor Party but outside of New York City they have been unable to win control.'
> (Special Committee on Un-American Activities, House Report 1311 on the CIO Political Action Committee, March 29, 1944, p. 78.)
>
> "2. 'Communist dissimulation extends into the field of political parties forming political front organizations such as the * * * American Labor Party. The Communists are thus enabled to present their candidates for elective office under other than a straight Communist label.'
> (Internal Security Subcommittee of the Senate Judiciary Committee, Handbook for Americans, S. Doc.117, April 23, 1956, p. 91.)"

On October 7, 1956, PETER HAWLEY, New York State Chairman, American Labor Party, publicly announced the American Labor Party State Committee unanimously approved a resolution dissolving the organization and ordering the liquidation of its assets.

APPENDIX

1.

THE "GUARDIAN" FORMERLY KNOWN AS "NATIONAL GUARDIAN" WEEKLY GUARDIAN ASSOCIATES, INCORPORATED

The "Guide to Subversive Organizations and Publications", revised and published as of December 1, 1961, prepared and released by the Committee on Un-American Activities, United States House of Representatives, Washington, D.C., contains the following concerning the "National Guardian":

"1. ...'established by the American Labor Party in 1947 as a "progressive" weekly...it has manifested itself from the beginning as a virtual official propaganda arm of Soviet Russia.'"

The February 3, 1968 issue of the "National Guardian" announced that as of the issue of February 10, 1968, the "National Guardian" would henceforth be known as the "Guardian".

The February 10, 1968 issue of the "Guardian" is self-described as an "independent radical newsweekly" and is published by Weekly Guardian Associates, Incorporated. The "Guardian" lists its address as 197 East 4th Street, New York, New York.

The February 12, 1968, issue of the "New York Times" carried an article entitled, "Radical Editors Say Their Job Is In 'Movement'". This article stated that the first issue of the "Guardian" was dedicated by the paper's staff "To those heroic Liberation fighters who last week began a major offensive against American Imperialism in South Vietnam."

This article quoted one of the editors as saying that "Our job is to build a Radical Movement. To quote the Cuban revolutionaries, we are not only to write about it, but also to move along with it--we are movement people acting as journalists."

"The 'Guardian' takes a strong left position, but it is not identified with any organized group because it believes that an American left ideology is still in the making. One of its purposes is to break away from the cliches of the left ideology of the past."

APPENDIX

2.

THE "GUARDIAN" CONT'D

This article concluded by stating that the "Guardian" is considered the largest radical weekly in America.

A characterization of the American Labor Party is attached separately.

APPENDIX

1.

NEW YORK SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES, INCORPORATED

In September, 1960, a source advised it was announced at a meeting of the Communist Party, United States of America (CP, USA), New York District (NYD), Staff, held September 16, 1960, that the People's School for Marxist Studies was founded in September, 1960, as the result of a decision of the CP, USA, NYD. Adult classes were scheduled to start, October 17, 1960.

"The Worker", is an East Coast Communist newspaper, October 16, 1960 issue, announced the opening of the New York School for Marxist Studies (NYSMS) with general classes beginning on October 17, 1960, and SCOPE (Youth) Classes beginning, October 14, 1960. The address of the school is Room 1922, 853 Broadway, at 14th Street, New York, New York.

The records of Pierce, Mayer and Greer, 41 East 42nd Street, New York City, reflect that on August 29, 1960, HERBERT APTHEKER leased Room 1922-23, 853 Broadway, New York City, for the period starting, October 1, 1960. The premises were to be occupied by a "People's School". On July 3, 1962, HERBERT APTHEKER signed a new lease for Room 1922-23, 853 Broadway, New York City, to start on October 1, 1962, which reflects that the premises were to be used as an office for the NYSMS.

On May 5, 1965, the records of the New York County Clerk's Office, New York County Court House, New York City, disclosed that Certificate of Incorporation Number 450745 of the NYSMS was filed with the Secretary of State, State of New York, on August 17, 1964, and the incorporator was VICTOR PERLO.

The Spring (April 14, 1967 - May 19, 1967) Term, of 1967 Bulletin of the NYSMS and SCOPE states that the NYSMS "offers to young and old, workers and students, the opportunity to study the major issues and ideas of the world we live in as analyzed from a Marxist viewpoint." It is our belief that Marxism can provide answers for the problems and perspectives for social change in the United States.

2.

NEW YORK SCHOOL FOR MARXIST STUDIES, INCORPORATED (CONT'D)

A second source advised on June 26, 1966, that HERBERT APTHEKER was elected to the National Committee, CP, USA, at the 18th National Convention of the CP, USA, held in New York City, on June 22-26, 1966.

The second source advised in early 1961, that it was not known at the headquarters of the CP, USA, whether VICTOR PERLO was still a member of the CP. Consequently, he was described as an "unorganized Communist".

The third source advised on April 17, 1968, that the NYSMS is no longer in operation. Source stated that the leadership of the CP, USA, is pleased with the progress of its Party sponsored schools and that the CP has no plans at the present time to reactivate the NYSMS.

APPENDIX

1.

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. The SDS is an association of young people on the left and has a current program of protesting the draft, promoting a campaign for youth to develop a conscientious objector status, denouncing United States intervention in the war in Vietnam, and to "radically transform" the university community, and provide for its complete control by students. GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, when interviewed by a representative of United Press International in San Francisco, California, on May 14, 1965, described the SDS as a part of the "responsible left" which the Party has "going for us". At the June, 1965, SDS National Convention, an anticommunist proviso was removed from the SDS constitution. In the October 7, 1966, issue of "New Left Notes", the official publication of SDS, an SDS spokesman stated that there are some Communists in SDS and they are welcome. The national headquarters of this organization as of July 24, 1968, was located in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

1

W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CP, USA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt forthe most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19 - 21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time, the name W.E.B. Du Bois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that Mike Zagarell, CP, USA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that Daniel Rubin, CP, USA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, Gus Hall, CP, USA, General Secretary, indicated that the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that Jarvis Tyner was elected Chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, near the conclusion of the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised on July 26, 1968, that Jarvis Tyner continues in his position as Chairman of the DCA.

This fourth source also advised on July 26, 1968, that Jarvis Tyner is a member of the National Committee of the CP, USA

This fourth source further advised on July 26, 1968, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
New York, New York

February 13, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. Bufile 14-2965
NYfile 14-382

Title The Resistance

Character Selective Service Act, 1948; Sedition

Reference is made to the report of Special Agent Howard R. Linscott, dated and captioned as above at New York.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

GI protester to

A former member of the armed forces who spent 28 months in a federal stockade for refusing Vietnam duty will be the featured speaker at a Students for a Democratic Society rally at noon today in the open forum.

Dennis Mora, a leader of the Resistance, will discuss his activities while in prison which included organizing and counseling servicemen in draft resistance.

The state of the 12 demands outlined by the Black Students Union last November and their implementation by the faculty and staff last semester will also be discussed.

for its 1969 overseas campaign at 6 p.m. on Feb. 18 at the campus Hillel House.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

P. 15 Daily Sundial
San Fernando Valley
State College

Date: 2-11-69
Edition: Vol.13, No. 54
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: LA
☐ Being Investigated

100-70116-512

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 18 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES
Keenan

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

'Human happening' expresses opposition to ROTC program

By Debbie Ashin
DB Staff Writer

Opposition to the ROTC training program here was expressed by The Resistance at a noon rally yesterday.

Originally scheduled to be held at Janss Steps, the rally shifted directly to the athletic field where the ROTC platoons were drilling.

Strewing flowers, cavorting among the platoons, and passing out cookies and punch to everyone, including the ROTC participants, the 80-100 demonstrators "came to the ROTC in the spirit of brotherhood, with the hope of showing joyful and peaceful alternatives to the military," according to circulars.

Opposed to ROTC credit

"We aren't advocating any violence and we don't expect to kick ROTC off campus, but we don't feel that University credit should be given for courses that relate to war and killing," Dennis Rubenstein, a resistance member said.

The purpose of the rally was to call attention to the fact that students are receiving unit credit for taking classes in military science, according to Art Zack, a Resistance member.

Explaining that at Berkeley, or any other university, political actions are considered to be interfering with the University's purpose" except when the government is involved, Zack gave his views on ROTC.

"If ROTC wants to act like any other club and have a locker to keep their guns in, it's fine with us. But then why shouldn't we, or SDS get unit credit for our political affiliations?" he asked.

ROTC reaction to the "human happening" as the rally was termed by the flyers being passed out prior to the rally, was basically good-natured. "They aren't hasseling us, and we aren't hasseling them . . . everyone is happy," one of the officers in charge said.

Response: discussion

Students involved in the ROTC program responded to the singing of anti-war and folk songs without flinching during the drills, but at the conclusion of class both the ROTC participants and Resistance members discussed their various view points while munching cookies.

Holding flowers in one hand and a gun in the other, ROTC members mingled with the long-haired Resistance members while they conversed about the program.

"Each of us has our views, but we certainly aren't a bunch of war mongers," one ROTC member said to a group of Resistance members.

Rindex

2/18/69
Zak got
10 days
Judge
Reals court
Pull file

Acc 25-8993
Paul Eugene Barnes

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 1
UCLA Daily Bruin
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 2/14/69
Edition: Daily
Author: Debbie Ashin
Editor: Michael Levett
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Los Angeles
☑ Being Investigated

100-70116-512

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
FEB 18 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

"ROTC is not as conservative as it seems to be and people within the program are trying to change the curriculum."

Instruction in killing

Objections made by Resistance members were based on the premise that the ROTC classes are teaching people how to kill.

Major McShane, an ROTC instructor, answered the charge by saying that the ROTC teaches leadership, "I train my men to do their best whether it be in the service of the army or in civilian life."

He stressed that their classes teach them a variety of skills, military tactics being only a small aspect.

Applicable to civilian life

McShane added that he wouldn't want his son to be led by incompetent leaders if he were fighting, and the basic fundamentals learned in the ROTC, are applicable to civilian life, will make military leaders responsible.

Both sides seemed to agree that the blame for the war has been shifted around so that it is not just Johnson's war, "But it all ties together to make the entire society responsible. . .the government, the University, the people," a resistance member said.

He added, "So then ROTC is also responsible. When it's a matter of life and death you as an individual must make the decision—not the government."

Choice given

A Reaction to this statement made by the Resistance was given by an ROTC participant attending law school. "Look I had a choice of this, Canada, or Vietnam and had to make up my mind in two weeks."

"We aren't any different just because we wear uniforms," one ROTC member said. "Actually the Resistance has made it much more interesting, it always gets dull at the end of the day."

An objection expressed by Resistance members concerned the fact that ROTC is, in effect, a class in killing and murdering.

"You're an idealist, I'm not," McShane said, "I'm prepared to fight for freedom, what contributions are you making to it?"

A Resistance member who had seen military service in Vietnam responded, "I'm prepared to live it."

Cover Sheet for Informant Report or Material
FD-306 (Rev. 3-13-68)

Date prepared

Date received 2/13/69	Received from *(name or symbol number)* FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	Received by SA RICHARD J. RAPPA

Method of delivery *(check appropriate blocks)*

☐ in person ☐ by telephone ☒ by mail ☐ orally ☐ recording device ☐ written by Informant

If orally furnished and reduced to writing by Agent:

Date

Dictated ______________ to ______________

Transcribed ______________

Authenticated by Informant ______________

Date of Report

Date(s) of activity

Brief description of activity or material
WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE NEWSLETTER RE WAYS TO AVOID PAYING TAXES

File where original is located if not attached
100 - 70116

* INDIVIDUALS DESIGNATED BY AN ASTERISK (*) ONLY ATTENDED A MEETING AND DID NOT ACTIVELY PARTICIPATE. VIOLENCE OR REVOLUTIONARY ACTIVITIES WERE NOT DISCUSSED.

INDEX AS MARKED

ZEROX COPY OF NEWSLETTER BEING SENT IRS, LA

2/35
6/7/8

100-70116-513

Block Stamp

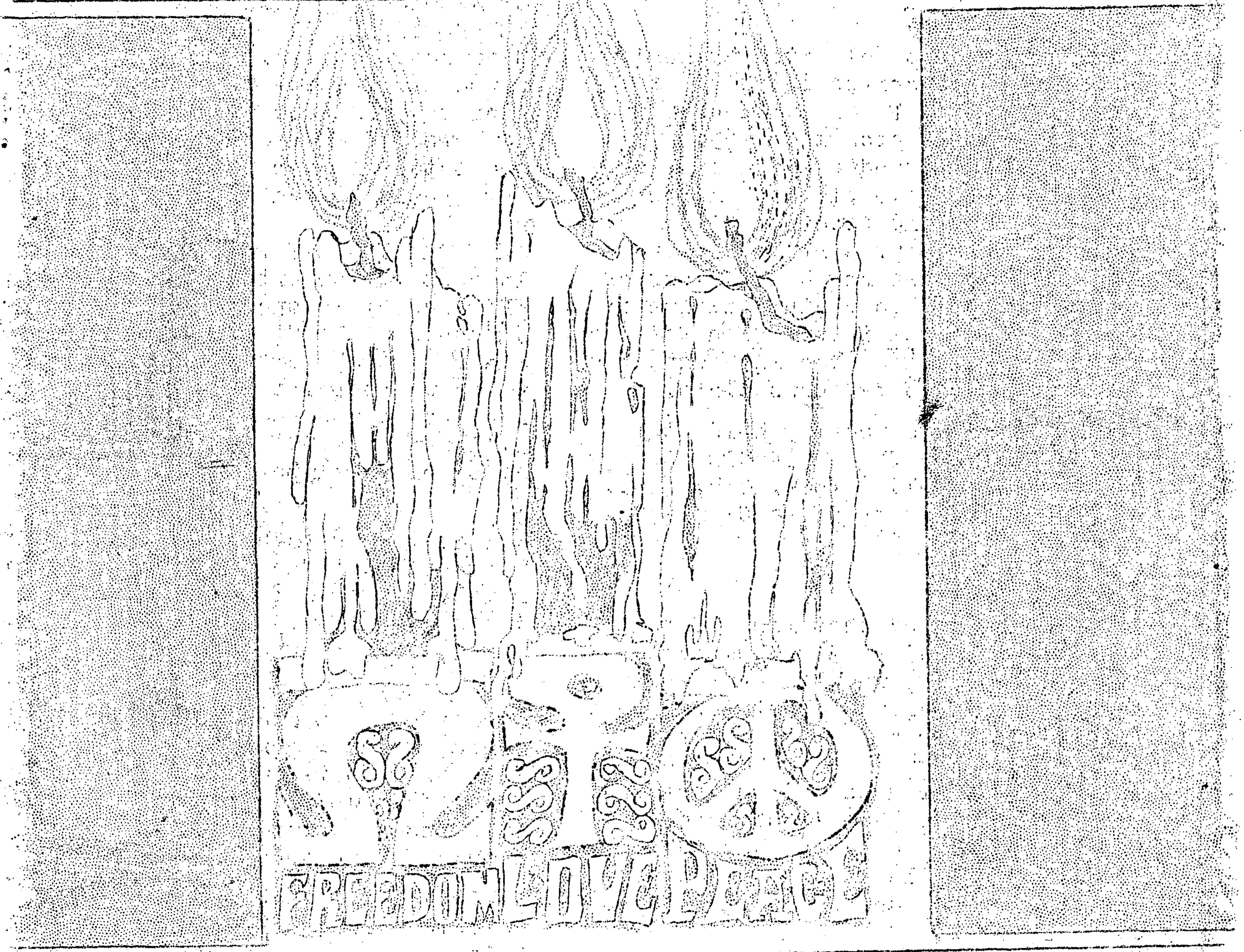
SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
FEB 20 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

W.R.L.

TAX DUE
TAX DUE
TAX DUE
PAX DUE

NEWSLETTER NO. 8 DECEMBER 1968



INCOME TAX · [illegible] TAX
SURTAX · TELE TAX
PHONE TAX · TAX TAX
TAX RESISTANCE
· STAN KOHLS INDUCTION REFUSAL ·
TAX WOKSHOP · ETC.

WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Newsletter No. 9 12/68

1046 N. Sweetzer
L.A. 90069
OL 44491

Cover and artwork by Dale Oderman
assisted by Alan Ried
Any misinformation the responsibility of Paul Encimer

WRL TAX WORKSHOP

WRL continues to hold its tax resistance Workshops on the 15th day of everymonth at 8 PM and will continue to do so until March 15, 1969. Dec. 15th is a Sunday and a special workshop will take place. Tax Accountant Stan Cobb and Attorney Dick Solomon will be present to lead an intensive session on the problems of tax refusal and to begin building a background of tax information for those of us interested in becoming educated enough to become tax counselors.

The meetings are usually held at the WRL office BUTH THE DECEMBER MEETING ONLY will be held 8418 W. 4th, L.A., 90048 (a block east of La Cieniga) at 8:00 PM.

TAX RESISTANCE

It is to be noted that most of this issue is devoted to Tax Resistance. In two weeks or so, we all begin again to make the decision about our income taxes - whether or not we can pay our share to support the War Machine. The Vietnam war goes on; the government's policies haven't changed. Refusing to pay the taxes that make these policies possible is not an easy decision to make and it can't be passed over lightly. Much in this issue relates to ways to overcome the difficulties of Withholding Tax. If you are determined, such difficulties can be overcome. This year's 10% surtax, slapped on 4 months late, ensures almost all of us who are withholding tax victims to withhold some amount from the government's coffers. Think it over before you fork it over!

STAN KOHLS AND MIKE SWARTZ REFUSE INDUCTION

Stan has been L.A. secretary of WRL since its inception, Mike was UCLA secretary and one of WRL most active members. Both are Resistance members and total noncooperators. They may both be in prison by next summer.

THANKSGIVING DAY FAST

In cooperation with the Resistance, WRL once again sponsored a fast for 36 hours at La Cieniga and Wilshire. Hundreds took part in the street vigil which pointed up the irony of American abundance in a world where millions starved and suffered because of our imperialist policies.

WRL continues to hold it Alternatives Workshop each Sunday. The discussion revolves around the subject of anarchopacifism. If you are interested, contact the office.

Resistance raps take place every Sunday night beginning at 7:30. 2819 W. Francis (nr. 8th and Vermont) Phone 382-4447. Anyone interested in noncooperation with the draft should get in touch.

Joe Maizlish has been moved from Safford, Arizona Prison to Terminal Island.
Greg Nelson is now at Safford.

ALL-CITY PACIFIST FOOTBALL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Tied
ANVIL strikes	1	1	
OMEGA	1	1	

WRL as usual needs money. Our operation expenses are kept to a minimum by a variety of devices. This has enabled us to survive as a viable organization for 5 years in Los Angeles. Nonetheless, a certain amount of money is necessary to keep our phone from being taken out and to produce literature as needed. The tax refusal campaign could benefit greatly if we had something more than survival expenses. Whatever you can afford to send will be put to good use.

Peace, love & Merry etc.
P.E.

TAXES FOR WAR

SOME ANSWERS ABOUT REFUSAL TO PAY THEM

QUESTION: If everyone refused to pay war taxes, wouldn't this result in more severe inflation?

ANSWER: Only if the government was so determined to continue its war spending that it borrowed or printed money. In this case, banking, insurance and other groups opposed to inflation would be siding with refusers in demanding less spending for war.

QUESTION: Since such a universal strike is unlikely, what effect could only a small minority of refusers have?

ANSWER: A few refusers can have protest value, publicly calling the attention of others to the evil, just as the anti-war demonstrator does with his sign. But even if a refuser makes no witness at all, he may still not wish to participate personally in supporting the evil, acting like the quiet CO who "refuses to commit murder."

QUESTION: Can a CO who stays out of the military be correctly compared with a refuser - whose taxes are eventually collected anyway?

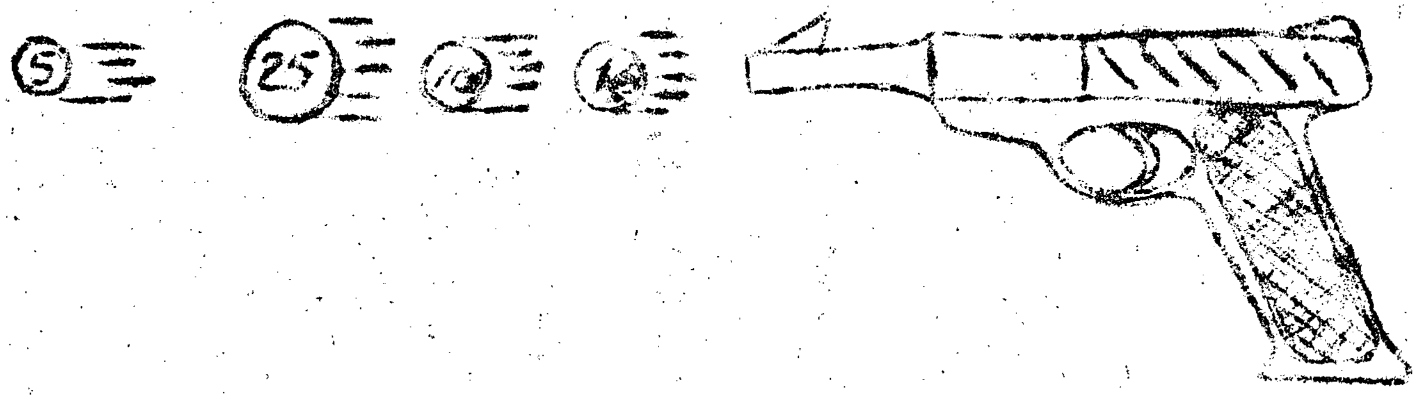
ANSWER: Perhaps the better analogy is between the refuser and men in the Resistance who, though not conscripted into either the military or alternative service, still face involuntary servitude in prison. (But it should be noted that some refusers have avoided eventual collection by reordering their financial lives - holding several part-time jobs, having no collectable assets, keeping income below the taxable level, etc.)

QUESTION: Even if a few refusers can prevent collection of taxes they owe, the government can always get enough from other taxpayers.

ANSWER: It can also get other men to take the place of COs and Resisters, but this does not negate the peace witness of these last two groups.

QUESTION: Their witness is clear, but isn't war tax money always mixed with other tax money for constructive purposes?

ANSWER: Not necessarily. The purpose of the telephone excise tax, increased April 1966 from 3% to 10%, was stated by Rep. Wilbur Mills who managed the legislation in the House: "It is clear that...only the Vietnam operation makes this bill necessary." Similarly, the 10% income tax surcharge is a direct war tax; in asking for it in 1967 Pres. Johnson



said it might"continue for so long as the unusual expenditures associated with our efforts in Vietnam require higher revenues." After passage Sen. Stephen Young said, June 1968: "...This additional tax burden is being imposed because the Administration has unwisely involved us in a war in Vietnam." Richard Nixon on October, 1968 branded it a "war tax."

QUESTION: If I refuse to pay the phone company the Vietnam portion of the 10% excise tax will I lose my phone?
ANSWER: Current law directs the company to pass along the subscriber's tax delinquencies to IRS, continuing service.

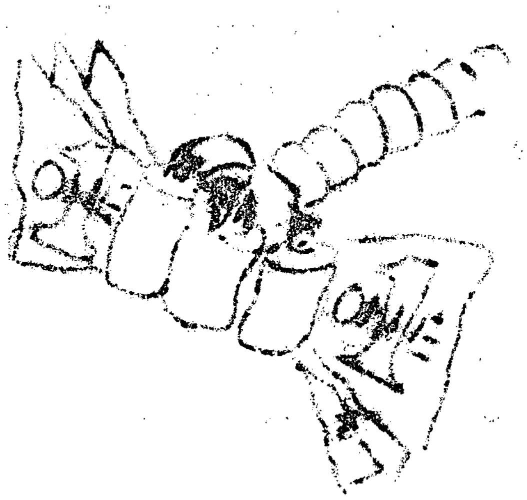
QUESTION: How can I refuse the new 10% surcharge if it is withheld from my pay check?
ANSWER: Because this tax is retroactive, most earners will still owe some of it in April 1969 and can thus voluntarily refuse payment of a portion not withheld.

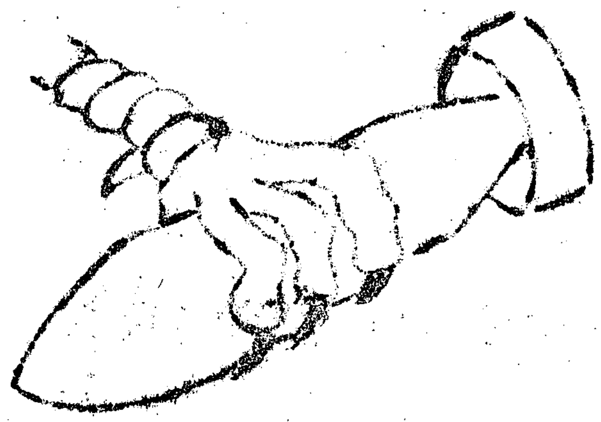
QUESTION: What are the penalties for tax refusal?
ANSWER: Since 1949, when a refuser was sentenced to 90 days and a $100 fine, IRS has applied only the 6% per year penalty on the unpaid amount. The law, however, still makes wilful failure to pay punishable by a fine up to $10,000 and 1 year of prison, plus the interest. Since the one exception noted, prison terms have been given only for failure to give information in court in cases of refusal to file a return.

QUESTION: How does IRS collect?
ANSWER: It usually sends the refuser a notice asking for payment plus interest. If this is refused, it probably will attach the amount from a checking account or savings account if the local collector knows of one. (Some banks make no charge for this collection, others up to $5.) The collector next may impound the refuser's automobile, attach a source of income, etc., if he knows of no bank account. Refusers sometimes identify such funds or make payment to avoid difficulties. There are usually such choices along the way, many opportunities to determine the extent of one's witness against war.

**** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****

This information was prepared by Franklin Zahn and printed by War Resisters League of Southern California, 1046 N. Sweetzer, L.A. 90069. Phone: OL44491 Further information is available from the WRL Tax Resistance Project, 5 Beekman St., New York, New York 10038. The bi-monthly magazine WIN, published by WRL, is the best way to keep currently informed on Tax Resistance. Subscriptions are $5.00 a year.





INCOME TAX R E U A L AND WITHHOLDING

Are you a WITHHOLDING TAX victim? If that's your only excuse for paying your taxes this year, it is no longer enough. Read on.

A short note on the SURTAX

The 10% surtax has made 1969 a special case for income tax refusers. It also makes income tax refusal a little more complicated. EVERYONE, because of the surtax, may owe some money to the government. The surtax wasn't passed until June which means that something like one third of this special Vietnam war tax was NOT collected. For instance, if your normal tax was $600, the surtax would have meant $60 additional collected. But because of the late passage of the surtax, you may owe the government somewhere in the neighborhood of $20.

THE SURTAX & NONCOOPERATION

Given that this will be true for you, you have the opportunity of adopting the noncooperator's stance. You can refuse to file any income tax, sending IRS a letter explaining that you owe X number of dollars and have no intention of paying since this money is raised to pay for war. Or, you can send IRS nothing, no tax form, no letter. You can let them come after you to collect. However, like refusing to register for the draft, your act will have no public impact if someone is not told. WRL in New York and Peacemakers in Cincinnati are two groups which offer tax refusal statements for your signature. If your intention is to noncooperate with IRS, then signing one (or both) of these statements might be appropriate. WRL-LA offers, as well, to print up your statement of non-payment for our distribution and/or your own.

IF YOU USE INCOME TAX FORM 1040

THE CREDITS METHOD

Last year, Southern California Taxpayers Against War devised a method to recover taxes already withheld. The method has been successful for a number of those who have used it, including Don Templin, secretary of SCTAW.

SCTAW recommends the following: On the second page of Form 1040, under the heading of "Part V. Credits" we will insert a line reading "see statement attached" or"see statement following." The statement will explain to IRS why you can not pay the 67% for war in general or 22% for the war in Vietnam. If you send the letter with your form you may lessen your chance of automatic refund. Don Templin was refused the first time around, but his money was returned when he sent a second letter. If you send the letter under separate covers you will not have tipped your hand early and increase your chances of getting the refund.

After we have inserted the line referring to our statement, under the same heading of "Part V. Credits" we will then add the amount to be credited (i.e. the amount of war tax you do not wish to pay and want refunded.) This can bring a cash refund from IRS. The income tax is a self assessed tax and claimed refunds are usually paid. If the IRS wishes to challenge the claim it can do so through the courts. Because of the back-log of cases in these courts, the matter may take years to reach settlement. In the event of an unfavorable decision, the taxes would become due, plus interest. With the usual risks of fine and prison sentence.

Even more on the next page::::::::::::

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN TAKING OUT A TAX RESISTANCE AD IN LOCAL OR UNDERGROUND PAPERS???
If so, call Paul Encimer 673-5666 (daily 1 to 6) or call the WRL office OL 4-4491.

HOW to BEAT the WITHHOLDING SYSTEM, or wait'll next year

Withholding tax makes income tax refusal a complicated mess. However, NEXT YEAR you could benefit from some suggestions made by Karl Meyer in the Spet. 16,1968 WIN (published by WRL, 5 Beekman St. , NY,NY 10038) and which we pass on with enthusiastic approval. Unfortunately we don't have space to reproduce his article in full, but the following covers the main points:

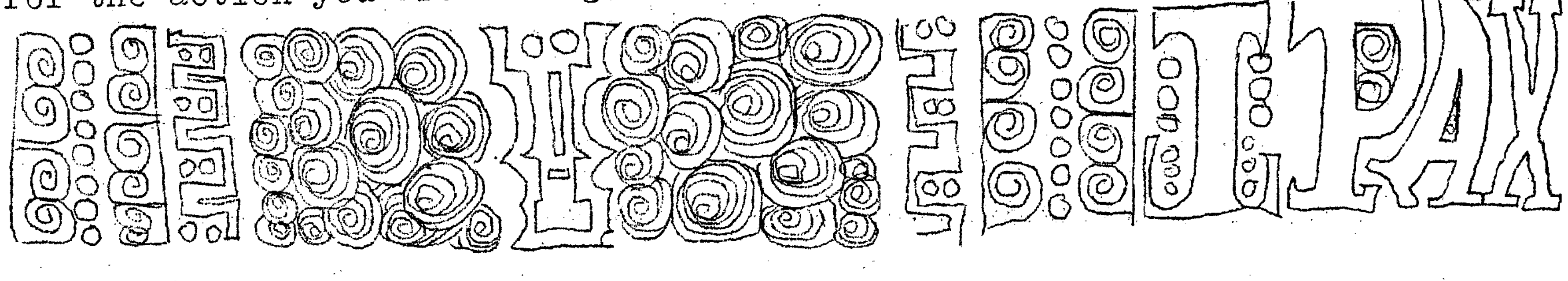
"The first step is to get a new Withholding Exemption Certificate, Form W-4, from your employer and to claim enough exemptions that no more tax will be withheld from your wages. The IRS regulations make it clear that you alone are responsible for the claims which you make on this form, and that your employer is not liable for the claims which you make."

The only criminal penalties that could be discovered in Section 7205 of the Internal Revenue Code: "Any individual required to supply information to his employer under Sedtion 3402 who willfully supplies false or fraudulent information, or who willfully fails to supply information thereunder which would require an increase in the tax to be withheld under Section 3402 shall in lieu of any other penalty provided by law (except the penalty provided by Section 6682) upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than 1 year or both."

Karl continues: "Most war resisters are conscientious people. They are reluctant to provide false information ander any circumstances. I, myself, share this reluctance. However, I have come to believe that claiming dependents, to whom one would not be entitled under the definitions specified by IRS, need not involve untruthfulness. It may involve instead a conscious rejection of the standards and definitions specified by IRS, and the affirmation of definitions springing from one's own consciousness." Those who DEPEND on us might include 35 million Vietnamese, 500 thousand American soldiers and millions of poor Americans who are further impoverished by our squandering of resources. "If we affirm this position openly and publicly, I do not think we are involved in fraud or falsehood. Rather we are engaged in resistance to the standards and definitions which a blind bureaucracy attempts to impose on us, a bureaucracy which tries to compel us to internalize its standards and terms of reference, so that we will feel inescapably compelled to submit to its demands. "

On the Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate there is one statement to sign: "I certify that the number of withholding exemptions claimed on this certificate does not exceed the number to which I am entitled." There is also this instruction: "Do not claim exemption for a dependent unless you are qualified under instruction 3 on the other side." To defy these is simply an act of Civil Disobedience. We must refuse to define our relationships to other people by the rules and formulas laid down by IRS. We must affirm that our obligation to the victims of U.S. militarism compels and entitles us to claim as many exemptions as is necessary to prevent the payment of taxes in our name.

Remember that any action which is open and principled cannot be properly defined as fraud. By writing IRS to tell them that you base your claim of exemptions on definitions and principles different from theirs, you will make public your resistance to war taxes and will also provide yourself with some defense against prosecution for fraud. To tell them WHERE you work would only give them a greater opportunity to harrass you or your employer. But it would be important to adequately explain the conscientious reasons for the action you are taking.



7

How to beat Withholding con't.

When and if you file a return it would be advisable to give a full and accurate account of your income, listing and describing the exemption claimed under THEIR system and those claimed under YOUR system. These latter will undoubtedly be disallowed and IRS will begin to take its usual steps to collect.

ON REFUSAL TO FILE

Karl has this to say on refusal to file: "Refusing to file any return may expose you to great risks of prosecution or to the possibility of a court summons if you refuse to provide information needed by IRS agents who will eventually be assigned to file a return and calculate the tax in your behalf. The other disadvantage of refusing to cooperate in any way is that they may file a return which is either inaccuarate or deliberately false. For instance in the past some agents have filed returns in which they frraudulently failed to give the tax refuser credit for dependents to whom he was legally entitled. This would result in an excessive claim. Presumably, the agents used this technique in the hope of forcing the tax refuser to file for himself in order to avoid the collection of taxes far in excess of what he would owe if the tax was correctly calculated."

If your purpose is to delay collecting taxes for as long as possible, it is wise not to inform the District Director. Instead, you can make your tax resistance public signing your name to nationally published lists of tax resisters and taking an open stand on the topic. This could lengthen the time it takes to collect from 3 months to 4 or 5 years.

Karl concludes: "I do not expect that many people will persist or succeed in refusing taxes for as many years as some of us have, but I do think that anyone can impede and delay the collection of war taxes from his wages for several years at least. This would be a real protest against the Vietnam War in particular. We have shown that the basic method will work. Although IRS has collected small amounts of telephone excise tax from many phone tax refusers, we have delayed the collection of thousands of dollars, and there can be little doubt that the cost of collection has far exceeded the amounts collected from us thus far.

"In conclusion... Let us resist the tax withholding system - there is a way; let us resist the assessment of income taxes - it can be done; let us resist collection to the bitter end."

Maris Cakars has this to add: "A new law recently passed by Congress makes it illegal for an employer to fire an employee merely because of a levy or lien has been placed against his salary. Remember that if your boss tries to hassle you."

APPLICATION FOR REFUND OF YOUR WAR TAXES

If the above methods don't appeal to you, you can make a refund application on Form 843. This is a routine procedure available to any citizen who wishes to recover taxes paid. This applies to both Federal Income Tax and the Telephone Excise Tax. Dr. Donald Kalish of UCLA has such a refund suit filed for back temephone taxes. The case was dismissed by the District Court but the Appellate Court has agreed to hear his appeal.

The basis for these refunds is that the taxes were collected illegally since the war in Vietnam is in violation of U.S. and International Law. If and when the claim is denied (which is always the case) the matter can be pursued in the courts. Sample forms 843 and information on such court action is available from SCTAW, 15142 Mullholland Drive, L.A. 90024.

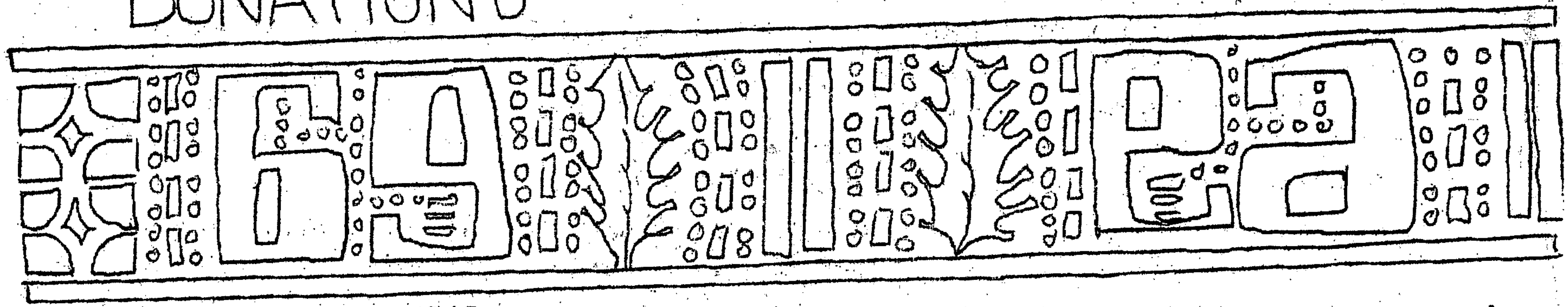
REMEMBER IMPRISONED DRAFT RESISTERS

A COMPLETE LIST IS AVAILABLE FROM
THE RESISTANCE
2819 W. FRANCIS St. LOS ANGELES
OR CALL: 382·4447

DALE ODERMAN HAS DESIGNED A BEAUTIFULL HOLIDAY CARD WHICH IS AVAILABLE FROM THE RESISTANCE AT 10 CENTS EACH.

THE PROCEEDS SUPPORT THE RESISTANCE

REMEMBER RESISTERS AT CHRISTMAS
SUPPORT THE RESISTANCE WITH YOUR DONATIONS



TELEPHONE TAX REFUSAL
Don't forget the telephone excise tax. The full 10% of the tax on your phone
bill goes toward the war in Vietnam. According to Maris Cakars of the WRL-
New York Tax Project there 10,000 telephone tax refusers in the country.
It remains one of the best direct action protests against the Vietnam War.
The tax, as you must already know, was due to be rescinded in 1969 but it
was kept in operation because of the extraordinary expenses resulting from
the war. If you don't pay the 10% excise tax, inform the phone company as
to your reasons each month that you refuse. They will not cut off your
phone, but will instead turn the matter over to IRS which will attempt to
collect. There will be more information on the phone tax in subsequent news-
letters. IF YOU DO REFUSE, inform us and inform Maris Cakars, 5 Beekman
St., NY 10038. Maris is handling coordination for tax resistance and getting
on his mailing list means receiving a lot of good information on tax
resistance in general.
HANG UP ON WAR. HANG UP ON DEATH. DON'T PAY THE DEATH TOLL CHARGE

9

HELP STrengthen the Message
of INCOME TAX REFUSAL
as a Force for World Peace

ROXBURY WAR TAX SCHOLARSHIP FUND
45 Winthrop St., Roxbury, Mass. 02119
telephone (617) 442-0342/0693

If you are refusing any portion of your income tax..Deposit Tax Dollars
OR
if you wish to express support for thosewho are ...Contribute to

THE PROBLEM
all tax refusers face(if not involved in an effort such as this Fund) is that in the long run the Government collects. The only way to actually hold back support from war is to reduce income and property to the poverty level. But why let the Government's policy dictate a life of poverty? Living in poverty may not be a very effective way to change policy anyway.
So for most tax refusers, the goals are rather public witness and education, personal integration of actions with stated beliefs, and to needle the Government. These goals are considerably reinforced if tax refusal is a group effort and can be linked to some positive program.
This implies giving tax money to a good cause. But when in the end the Government collects, you end up "paying twice."

THE SOLUTION
is to deposit all or some portion of your withheld tax dollars in this Fund, where it will be held in trust (this is mainly a political act, so the amount isn't the most important aspect.) When the IRS moves to collect your back taxes, you may withdraw the money to cover the loss. It has in the past taken from one to three years for IRS to seize back taxes.
DURING THIS PERIOD YOUR MONEY WILL BE WORKING TO HELP FILL URGENT COMMUNITY NEEDS. YOUR REFUSAL BECOMES POSITIVE.

THE FUND PRINCIPLE will be deposited as a savings account in Unity Bank & Trust Company once it opens for business this summer. Unity Bank is a black controlled community enterprise, the first such institution in New England. Your tax dollars in this bank will back loans that should help build black economic power in Roxbury. The fund principle will include both Deposits and Contributions.
CONTRIBUTIONS may be made by tax refusers (over and above their "deposit"), or by those who are not in a position to refuse taxes, but who want to express support for thos who do.
DEPOSITS consist of tax money held in trust for the depositors, who may draw it out at any time, normally when the Government moves to seize back taxes. In the past it has been one to three years before IRS gets around to collecting from "principled" tax refusers. This means there should be a continuing substantial balance in the Fund, although it will fluctuate.
INTEREST will be kept aside and given each April 15 (beginning April 1969) to a Roxbury student preparing to enter college. This will be given publicity and there will also be public releases during the year on the current size of the Fund and the Government demands upon it.

Besides the obvious primary goals, the Fund will fill the following secondary goals: (a) serve as a convenience for tax refusers, keeping their tax money in a separate account; (b) help build tax refusal into something approaching a movement by involving more people, and (c) provide a focal point and information clearing house for New England tax resisters - although detailed account information will be kept confidential, depositors and contributors will be kept posted on the size of the fund, any grants, and Government demands through quarterly bulletins.

ADMINISTRATION

The Fund is endorsed by and operates under the guidance of the Advisory Board: The Rev. Edward B. Blackman, Roxbury, Mass., The Rev. James P. Breeden, Roxbury, Mass., Noel A. Day, Roxbury, Mass., Dr. Donnell W. Boardman, Acton, Mass., Prof. Noam Chomsky, Lexington, Mass., The Rev. John J. Harmon, Roxbury, Mass., Harold Tovish, Brookline, Mass. It is administered by Edward Webster of Roxbury, under these guidelines:

1. He serves without fee.
2. Administration and its expenses is kept to a minimum; significant items may be financed from contributions, but will be listed in Fund statements.
3. Accurate records of deposits and contributions are kept.
4. Account records are held in confidence, and will be disclosed only in the event of a Court Order. (We have a legal opinion to the effect that such an order is unlikely. On the other hand, it can be said the very purpose of the Fund is to evoke such a response from the Government, since the publicity would help achieve our stated political goals.)

There is no minimum deposit or contribution, although in the case of deposits, because of bookkeeping, insignificant sums should be avoided. Because the goals of the Fund and your act are primarily political, the percentage of tax refused and percentage of that deposited in the Fund are flexable. The fund should of course be more than a token activity, more than a gimmick. If this is to be a genuinely constructive force to help the dispossessed of Roxbury, the principle of the Fund should be as large as possible.

COMMENT BY WRL-LA

The only possible objection we can forsee to the Roxbury War Tax Scholarship Fund is that it isn't the Watts War Tax Scholarship Fund. But this isn't a real objection. The Roxbury group has come up with a very intelligent answer to the perennial question "but what do we do with the money we have refused to pay?" The Roxbury answer should satisfy anarchists, socialists and capitalists alike.
We think it is important to guarentee the success of the Roxbury Fund, benefiting from their experiences when they have become a solid success. At that point, it would be nice to see the fund idea transfered to other American communities.
If you have further questions about the Roxbury Fund, write them directly.

If you want to participate, return this to: Roxbury War Tax Scholarship Fund, 45 Winthrop St., Roxbury Mass., 02119.

___ I want to support those who are refusing war taxes, so herewith CONTRIBUTE $__________ to the Fund, on the understanding that I will be kept posted on its activities.

___ I am a tax refuser and herewith DEPOSIT $________ from my withheld income tax, on the understanding that I can withdraw it any time, that I will be kept posted on the status of the Fund and its activities, and that the Fund will be operated as described in this announcement I understand that tax refusal is illegal.

Make checks payable to "Roxbury War Tax Scholarship Fund."

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____________________ zip________

SUBSCRIBE TO WIN

THE BIMONTHLY NEWS MAGAZINE PUBLISHED BY THE WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE

KEEP INFORMED ABOUT
LOCAL PEACE HAPPENING
NATIONAL NEWS
INTERNATIONAL SCENE

SUPPLIED BY CORRESPONDENTS EVERYWHERE
INCLUDING: DAVE McREYNOLDS, PAUL JOHNSON, OBLUDA, GOODMAN, AND ENCIMER (P.E.), MARIS CAKARS, MARTY JEZER, KARL MEYER, STEVE & JEAN PELLETIERE, BRAD LYTTLE, MARK MORRIS, FRANK ZAHN, NEIL HAYWORTH, GREG SOLOMONOW, AND MANY OTHERS.....

ARTICLES ON: THE RESISTANCE, TAX REFUSAL, VIGILS, MARCHES, DEMONSTRATIONS, SANCTUARIES, DIRECT ACTION, PLANS, PLOTS AND LOTS MORE.......

- -

SUBSCRIBE TO W I N, 5 Beekman St., Rm 1025, N.Y. N.Y. 10038

___ Bill me for $2 for a six months (10 issues) introductory subscription

___ Bill me for $5 for a full year's (21 issues) subscription and send me free either
___ Paul Goodman's book, Drawing the Line
___ a Groovy Peace Packet (assortment of strange things WIN happens to have around the office)

___ Payment is enclosed so send me an extra issue free because I was so nice as to save you the trouble of billing me.

Name ______________________ ADDRESS ______________________

______________________________________ Zip __________

wrl-1a

WAR IS A CRIME AGAINST HUMANITY. I, THEREFORE, AM DETERMINED NOT TO SUPPORT ANY KIND OF WAR, INTERNATIONAL OR CIVIL, AND TO STRIVE FOR THE REMOVAL OF ALL CAUSES OF WAR.

I support this statement and wish to enroll as a member of the War Resisters League.

signed ____________________

LEAGUE ACTIVITIES:

__I wish to become trained as a draft counselor.

__I wish to help in the office, typing, mailing, etc.

__I am interested in representing WRL in my local community.

__I am interested in representing WRL at ________school.

TAX RESISTANCE:
I have, or intend to
__Refuse(d) the telephone tax
__Refuse(d) the income tax
__File(d) for tax refund (form 843)for possible court action.
__File(d) for Cash Refund

__I am interested in The Resistance to the draft.

Name____________________

Address____________________

________________phone______

I donate $________ for the work of the League.

I pledge $________ per month to support the work of the League.

__Without obligation enter my name on the League's mailing list.

WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE of Southern
California
1046 N. Sweetzer
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069
OL 4 4491

W.R.L.
1046 N. SWEETZER
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
90069

PRINTED MATTER

INGLEWOOD, CA

INGLEW

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI   DATE: 2/18/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-72428)(C)

SUBJECT: PEACE PRESS
IS - C

Enclosed herewith are five copies of a Letterhead Memorandum (LHM), concerning the above captioned matter.

The suitable pretext referred to therein was a telephone call to JERRY PALMER by SA JOHN P. ANDREWS on 1/31/69 as a general inquiry concerning the nature and activities of the Peace Press.

Sources referred therein, in order, are as follows:

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

JERRY PALMER, (Bufile 100-446830, Los Angeles file 100-68528), DONALD KALISH (Bufile 105-131265, Los Angeles file 100-64359), and DONALD FREED (Bufile 100-447268, Los Angeles file 100-67274), are all currently maintained on the Security Index of the Los Angeles Office.

Copies of the LHM are currently being disseminated to the local Military Intelligence Agencies for information purposes.

This case is being placed in a closed status at this time. The Los Angeles Office will remain alert for any further activities on the part of the Peace Press which would merit additional investigation.

2 - Bureau (Encls. 5)(RM)
8 - Los Angeles
  (1 - JERRY PALMER 100-68528)
  (1 - DONALD KALISH 100-64359)
  (1 - DONALD FREED 100-67274)
  (1 - THE RESISTANCE 100-70116)
  (1 - SDS 100-66519)
  (1 - WLA 100-43513)

JPA/mlj
(10)

OFFICE COPY

100-70116-515

SEARCHED ___
INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___
FILED ___

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

This communication is classified "Confidential" because data reported by indicated sources could reasonably result in identification of confidential informants of continuing value and compromise effectiveness thereof.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California
February 18, 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

PEACE PRESS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

A source has made available a copy of a fund raising communication which had been received recently through the mail bearing the heading, "Peace Press, 320 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California, 90401".

This typewritten duplicated letter was addressed "Dear Friends of the Peace Movement," and bore the names of Donald Kalish and Donald Freed as its authors, and also contained a bottom cut-out portion for mailing contributions.

The letter pointed out that "the 'Movement' is beginning to occupy real places in our lives.... We are writing you about the new Peace Press. Jerry Palmer, an activist in the student Peace and Freedom Movement, has actually begun printing and production for all groups. We hope you will take advantage of this creative and dedicated new service and the students who will be working there".

The letter closed as follows: "The Press will, from time to time, publish 'Movement' news and literature. This will be sent to all those who are friends/patrons of the Peace Press and will keep you on top of activities in the area. Will you be a friend or patron or - brother? Peace and Freedom".

5 - Bureau (RM)
1 - OSI, Norton Air Force Base, San Bernardino (RM)
1 - 115th MIG, Region II, Pasadena (RM)
1 - NISO, San Diego (RM)
8 - Los Angeles (100-72428)
  (1 - JERRY PALMER 100-68528)
  (1 - DONALD KALISH 100-64359)
  (1 - DONALD FREED 100-67274)
  (1 - THE RESISTANCE 100-70116)
  (1 - SDS 100-66519)
  (1 - WLA 100-43513)
(16)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

100-70116-514

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

PEACE PRESS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

By means of a suitable pretext by a Special Agent of the FBI, it was determined on January 31, 1969, that the Peace Press is currently located at 2230 Venice Boulevard, Los Angeees, California, 90006, telephone 731-0156, having recently been forced to move from its former location at 320 Wilshire Boulevard, Santa Monica, California, because of objections raised by landlord and/or nearby tenants.

It was further determined that the Peace Press has been, since its inception several months ago, an unprofitable student-run venture interested in printing "Movement" material not over 8½ inches by 11 inches in size for various interested peace action groups.

Jerry Palmer who claims he holds or is working on a Masters Degree in Physics at the University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA) is the guiding force in this project. He added, however, that the venture is not profitable yet, and he has in fact used some of his own personal funds to keep it going. Other sympathically minded students, generally from UCLA, help as needed, and the office is only open when work is being performed.

Further, the printing being done now is mainly for (1) The Resistance (see below) and (2) Students for a Democratic Society (SDS)(see appendix). Printing work is done for these organizations at cost in view of their original help in supplying funds of about $450.00 in order to buy a small old printing press, and have it repaired. A small amount of printing work is also done for Women For Legislative Action (WLA)(see appendix) at a special rate, but at a small profit.

Palmer hopes that funds will eventually materialize for this worthy effort on his part in order to keep the venture going. He also hopes to get a business license some time later, in order that he may advertise and secure outside profitable commercial printing jobs from other individuals and organizations.

Palmer noted that a fund raising letter had been mailed some weeks ago over the names of Donald Kalish and Donald Freed. He pointed out, however, that they are not connected with the Peace Press and that their names had been used for their appeal value.

PEACE PRESS
INTERNAL SECURITY - C

A second source advised on March 12, 1968, that Jerry Palmer, who had been a graduate student at UCLA, had been one of the leaders in the Vietnam Day Committee (VDC), and the Students for a Democratic Society. The VDC, according to the source, had been described by the "Daily Bruin", a UCLA campus newspaper, as a campus organization composed of members of the Young Socialist Alliance (YSA) (see appendix), the W.E.B. Du Bois Club of America (DCA)(see appendix) and others. As of March, 1968, the VDC and the SDS had merged into one organization and is now referred to as the VDC-SDS.

The "Los Angeles Times", a Los Angeles daily newspaper, of March 19, 1968, carried an item to the effect that Palmer, a graduate student at UCLA, had been fined $250.00 by Municipal Judge Robert Fainer for disturbing the peace in connection with the June 23, 1967, Century Plaza, (Los Angeles), anti-war demonstration.

A third source advised on February 10, 1969, that Donald Kalish is currently employed as chairman of the Philosophy Department at UCLA. He has been actively affiliated with the Peace Action Council (PAC)(see appendix), for some time and has attended numerous meetings and participated in demonstrations sponsored by the PAC, The Resistance, SDS, Black Panther Party (BPP)(see appendix) and other groups.

Source one, given above, has also advised that Donald Freed is currently employed as a drama teacher at Beverly Hills High School, Adult Education Division, Beverly Hills, California.

A fourth source advised in November, 1968, that during 1967 - 1968, Freed was not a member of any particular anti-Vietnam war organization but attended functions of numerous groups and was active in their demonstrations, usually in a leadership capacity. Further, he had participated in demonstrations sponsored by the PAC and SDS. Some of the demonstrations in which FREED acted in a leadership capacity had resulted in acts of civil disobedience and arrests.

> "The Resistance", mentioned above, is self described in its literature as "---a group of young men determined to act. Anyone and everyone can join.---Resistance is active and offensive, not passive and defensive. We will provoke continued confrontations with this war government. They're in an insoluble dilemna; they can prosecute and imprison us which will bring new waves of protest and dissent of unsurpassed intensity, or they can set us free, which will generate impetus for the expansion of the movement. Either way, we will gain ground and support and new members."

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

BLACK PANTHER PARTY
Also Known As
Black Panther Party for Self Defense

According to its official newspaper, the Black Panther Party (BPP) was started during December, 1966, in Oakland, California, to organize black people so they can take control of the life, politics, and the destiny of the black community. It was organized by BOBBY GEORGE SEALE, BPP Chairman, and HUEY P. NEWTON, BPP Minister of Defense. NEWTON is presently serving a sentence of 2 to 15 years on a conviction of manslaughter in connection with the killing of an Oakland police officer.

The official newspaper, "The Black Panther", which further describes itself as the "Black Community News Service", states that the BPP advocates the use of guns and guerrilla tactics in its revolutionary program to end oppression of the black people. Residents of the black community are urged to arm themselves against the police who are consistently referred to in the publication as "pigs" who should be killed.

"The Black Panther" issue of September 7, 1968, contains an editorial by BPP Minister of Education, GEORGE MASON MURRAY, which ends with the following:

"Black men. Black people, colored persons of America, revolt everywhere! Arm yourselves. The only culture worth keeping is a revolutionary culture. Change. Freedom everywhere. Dynamite! Black Power. Use the gun. Kill the pigs everywhere."

Included in the introduction to an article appearing in the October 5, 1968, edition of "The Black Panther" is the statement "...we will not dissent from American Government. We will overthrow it".

Issues of "The Black Panther" regularly contain quotations from the writings of Chairman MAO Tse-tung of the People's Republic of China and feature MAO's statement that "political power grows out of the barrel of a gun."

The national headquarters of the BPP is located at 2106 Shattuck Avenue, Berkeley, California. Branches have been established at various locations throughout the United States.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

W. E. B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated that the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected Chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, near the conclusion of the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised on July 26, 1968, that JARVIS TYNER continues in his position as Chairman of the DCA.

This fourth source also advised on July 26, 1968, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

This fourth source further advised on July 26, 1968, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

PEACE ACTION COUNCIL

The "People's World", a weekly west coast communist newspaper, in its issue of November 5, 1966, in an article on Page 3, describes the Peace Action Council (PAC) as, "a coordinating agency for peace activists" which conducts emergency mobilizations and demonstrative actions against the war in Vietnam.

On July 22, 1966, a source reported that the PAC, which has also been known as the Greater Los Angeles Peace Action Council (GLAPAC), was formed during the early summer of 1966, for the express purpose of protesting the war in Vietnam during the National Governors' Conference held in Los Angeles, California from July 4 to July 8, 1966. Following the conclusion of that conference, the PAC members decided to continue as a coordinating group to sponsor similar protest demonstrations at later dates.

This source was recontacted on May 8, 1968, and reported that the PAC continues to operate under the same basic concept.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. The SDS is an association of young people on the left and has a current program of protesting the draft, promoting a campaign for youth to develop a conscientious objector status, denouncing United States intervention in the war in Vietnam, and to "radically transform" the university community, and provide for its complete control by students. GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, when interviewed by a representative of United States International in San Francisco, California, on May 14, 1965, described the SDS as a part of the "responsible left" which the Party has "going for us". At the June, 1965, SDS National Convention, an anti-communist proviso was removed from the SDS constitution. In the October 7, 1966, issue of "New Left Notes", the official publication of SDS, an SDS spokesman stated that there are some communists in SDS and they are welcome. The national headquarters of this organization as of July 24, 1968, was located in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

APPENDIX

1

APPENDIX

WOMEN FOR LEGISLATIVE ACTION

A source advised on May 1, 1963, that the Women for Legislative Action was formed in 1952, claiming to be an independent organization dedicated to non-partisan participation in legislative and civic activities. Its position in favoring or opposing legislation usually parallels the position of the Communist Party and related groups. It also supports legislation to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities. Membership in the Women for Legislative Action does not, of itself, connote membership in or sympathy with the Communist Party.

Another source advised on May 8, 1968, that the Women for Legislative Action continues to be active in the Los Angeles area.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX

YOUNG SOCIALIST ALLIANCE

The May, 1960 issue of the "Young Socialist" (YS), Page 1, Column 3, disclosed that during April 15-17, 1960, a national organization entitled "The Young Socialist Alliance" (YSA) was established at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. This issue stated that this organization was formed by the nationwide supporter clubs of the publication YS.

The above issue, Page 6, set forth the Founding Declaration of the YSA. This declaration stated that the YSA recognizes the Socialist Workers Party (SWP) as the only existing political leadership on class struggle principles of revolutionary socialism.

On May 10, 1967, a source advised that the YSA was formed during 1957, by youth of various left socialist tendencies, particularly members and followers of the SWP. The source further advised that the YSA has recently become more open about admitting that it is the youth group of the SWP and that an SWP representative has publicly stated that the YSA is the SWP's youth group.

The National Headquarters of the YSA are located in Rooms 532-536, 41 Union Square West, New York City.

On October 31, 1967, a second source advised that at the 22nd National Convention of the SWP held in New York City from October 26, 1967, to October 29, 1967, it was stated that the YSA remained as the main recruiting ground for new SWP members.

The SWP has been designated pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

A characterization of "Young Socialist" is set out separately.

APPENDIX

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California

February 18, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Title PEACE PRESS

Character INTERNAL SECURITY - C

Reference Letterhead Memorandum dated and captioned as above, at Los Angeles.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/26/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE ~~URGENT~~ Deferred
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (14-2965)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116)

THE RESISTANCE, IS - C

ON FEBRUARY TWENTY SIX INSTANT, JOHN NAVEAU, CAMPUS POLICE, UCLA, ADVISED CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION ON FEBRUARY TWENTY SEVEN ~~EAST~~ NEXT PLANS DEMONSTRATION AT MYERHOFF PARK, UCLA, DURING ROTC WEEKLY DRILL AND PARADE. DEMONSTRATION IN SUPPORT OF A MILITARY PERSONNEL BEING COURT MARTIALED AT THE PRESIDIO, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, CHARGED WITH MUTINY. THE RESISTANCE PLANS TO WASH AN AMERICAN FLAG IN A SYMBOLIC GESTURE TO CLEANSE THE NATION.

LAPD ADVISED INSTANT. ONE HUNDRED AND FIFTEENTH MILITARY INTELLIGENCE ADVISED INSTANT. LOS ANGELES WILL FOLLOW AND REPORT IN FORM SUITABLE FOR DISSEMINATION.

100-70116
jgk/yfs
(1)

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Keenan

Approved: WGG
Special Agent in Charge

Sent 7:45/P M Per OLB

100-70116-516

1340 West Sixth Street,
Los Angeles, California 90017
February 28, 1969

Mr. Frank F. Schmidt
District Director
Internal Revenue Service
P. O. Box 391
Los Angeles, California 90035

RE: War Resisters
League of Southern
California

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

The enclosed xerox copy of War Resisters League Newsletter No. 8, dated December, 1968, published by the War Resisters League of Southern California, Los Angeles, California, was provided the Los Angeles Office of the FBI by a reliable source.

The Newsletter, which is self-explanatory, provides advice on methods to be used in order to avoid paying certain taxes now in effect and allegedly used by the government to finance the war in Vietnam.

This Newsletter is provided to your agency for whatever action you deem necessary.

Very truly yours,

WESLEY G. GRAPP
Special Agent in Charge

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Enclosure

2 - Addressee
1 - Los Angeles (100-70116)
JGK/gja
(3)

100-70116-517

Keenan (JGK)
put in form of LHM
w/attachments & send
to Bu for dissem.
nationally. advise we
have done so locally.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 2/27/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE DEFERRED
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI (14-2965)

FROM: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116)

THE RESISTANCE, IS DASH C.

SENT BY CODED TELETYPE

RE LOS ANGELES TEL~~ETYPE~~ TO DIRECTOR, FEBRUARY TWENTY SIX, LAST ~~SIXTY NINE~~.

SOURCE WHO ~~HAS~~ PROVIDED RELIABLE INFORMATION IN THE PAST ADVISED FEBRUARY TWENTY SEVEN INSTANT THAT CAPTIONED ORGANIZATION DID NOT ATTEND OR ATTEMPT DISRUPTION OF ROTC DRILL AND PARADE, UCLA CAMPUS. RESISTANCE MEMBERS ATTENDED AN UNSCHEDULED MEETING WITH STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY (SDS) MEMBERS UCLA, WHO UTILIZE NAME ROBIN HOOD CLUB. MEETING CALLED BY ADMINISTRATION AT SAME TIME ROTC PARADE. ADMINISTRATION UCLA ANNOUNCED THAT SDS NOT RECOGNIZED ON CAMPUS HAVING BEEN EJECTED SIXTY SEVEN AND WILL NOT OPERATE ON CAMPUS AS ROBIN HOOD CLUB. PLAIN CLOTHES MEMBERS OF LAPD RECOGNIZED AT ADMINISTRATION SDS MEETING BY SDS MEMBERS

100-70116
jgk/mjn
(1) mjn

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Approved: Special Agent in Charge

Sent 11 37 P M Per

100-70116-518

officers left
~~OFFICE LIST~~ CAMPUS. NO INCIDENTS OCCURRED.

LOS ANGELES WILL NOT SUBMIT LHM.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

TODAY

Special Activities

- A washing of the American Flag and a speech "Let's Cleanse the Nation" will be held by The Resistance at noon today in Meyerhoff Park.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 10
UCLA Daily Bruin
Los Angeles, Calif.

Date: 2/27/69
Edition: Daily
Author:
Editor: Michael Levett
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: Los Angeles
☐ Being Investigated

100-70116-519

SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
FEB 28 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES
Keenan JGK

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE INTELLIGENCE INFORMATION REPORT

NOTE: This document contains information affecting the national defense of the United States within the meaning of the espionage laws, Title 18, U.S.C., Sec. 793 and 794. The transmission or the revelation of its contents in any manner to an unauthorized person is prohibited by law.

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
(Classification and Control Markings)

This report contains unprocessed information. Plans and/or policies should not be evolved or modified solely on the basis of this report.

1. COUNTRY: USA ✓ + MF
2. SUBJECT: The Resistance (U) Anti-ROTC Demonstration at UCLA (U)
3. ISC NUMBER:
4. DATE OF INFORMATION: 13 Feb 69
5. PLACE AND DATE OF ACQ: 24 Feb 69, Los Angeles, CA
6. EVALUATION: SOURCE B INFORMATION 2
7. SOURCE: Lt Col DEAN GAUSCHE
Det 55 AFROTC
UCLA, Los Angeles, CA
8. REPORT NUMBER: 1 639 0055 69
9. DATE OF REPORT: 3 March 1969
10. NO. OF PAGES: 2
11. REFERENCES: AFISIIA SCIRL Nr. 18, dated 16 Dec 68
12. ORIGINATOR: OSI District 18, Norton AFB, CA
56-105/02/9
13. PREPARED BY: SA GEORGE A. LEWIS
OSI Det 1811, Los Angeles, CA
14. APPROVING AUTHORITY: Calvin L Hamilton
CALVIN L. HAMILTON, LtCol, USAF
Chief, CI Division

15. ~~SUMMARY~~ DETAILS (Leave Blank)

Source, FOIA(b)(7) - (D) and as such has provided usually reliable information in the past, furnished a copy of a "Peace Press" pamphlet which was obtained by one of his cadets at UCLA Campus on 13 February 1969. The pamphlet announced a demonstration against the UCLA ROTC, on campus on 13 February 1969 by a group named "The Resistance", 2819 West Francis Street. In their pamphlet The Resistance outline their belief that the accrediting of Military Science courses constitutes a force which is most destructive to the ideals of the University. The demonstration was sponsored by The Resistance in order to call attention to the University's involvement in Military Science. Source subsequently advised that according to varied reports approximately 20 to 25 hard core activists had participated in the demonstration at the Army ROTC Office, UCLA Campus, on 13 February 1969, and approximately 20 onlookers were milling around. The demonstrators sat on the steps of the building and were invited into the ROTC Lounge by a member of the Army ROTC. The demonstrators went into the lounge, and after an undetermined period of time all the demonstrators left without creating any incident.

COMMENTS OF THE APPROVING OFFICER

A Source, of known reliability, provided the following characterizations of The Resistance and the Peace Press:

a. The Resistance is self described as " -- a group of young men determined to act. Anyone and everyone can join -- Resistance is active and offensive, not passive and defensive. We will provoke continued confrontations with this war government. They're in an insoluble dilemma; they can prosecute and imprison us whic[illegible] of unsurpassed

Property of OSI, USAF. This document is loaned to your agency by OSI. Distribution of the document or information contained therein to any agency may be made only when authorized by the Director, Office of Special Investigations.

16. DISTRIBUTION BY ORIGINATOR:	
Dir OSI (AFISIIA)(w/atch)	4
✓FBI-LA (w/atch)	1
File (w/atch)	1

17. DOWNGRADING DATA:

18. ATTACHMENT DATA: Copy "The Resistance" Peace Press Pamphlet, undated (U)

Property of Office of Special Investigations, USAF. This document is loaned to your agency by [illegible] Distribution of the document or [illegible] contained therein to any other agency [illegible] only when authorized by the Director of Special Investigations.

100-70116-52

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
MAR 5 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES
Keenan | JK

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396

REPLACES DA FORM 1046, 1 AUG 60, OPNAV FORM 3820 (*Rev 10-61*), AF FORM 112, JUL 61, WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.

CONTINUATION SHEET

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION
(Classification and Control Markings)

REPORT NO. 1 639 0055 69
PAGE 2 OF 2 PAGES
ORIGINATOR OSI DIST 18, Norton AFB, CA
56-105/02/9

(Leave Blank)

intensity, or they can set us free, which will generate impetus for the expansion of the Movement. Either way, we will gain ground and support and new members.

b. The Peace Press is a publisher of "Movement" news and literature, among whose accounts are the Resistance (supra), the Students for a Democratic Society (SDS) and Women for Legislative Action (The latter organization is noted as supporting legislation to abolish the House Committee on Un-American Activities, and parallel in position to the Communist Party Line). Peace Press is presently headed by Jerry PALMER, candidate for an M.S./Physics at University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA). PALMER is noted as an activist in the Student Peace and Freedom Movement, and is a past leader of both the Vietnam Day Committee and SDS.

The present confrontation was notably mild and attracted few supporters. However, the present Anti-ROTC feeling seems to suggest the Resistance and other groups will persist in their protest, with a possible leaning towards violent activities in correction with mass demonstrations.

NO FOREIGN DISSEMINATION
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY
(Classification and Control Markings)

DD FORM 1396c

REPLACES AF FORM 112A. JUL 61 WHICH MAY BE USED UNTIL 1 JAN 63.

B30040

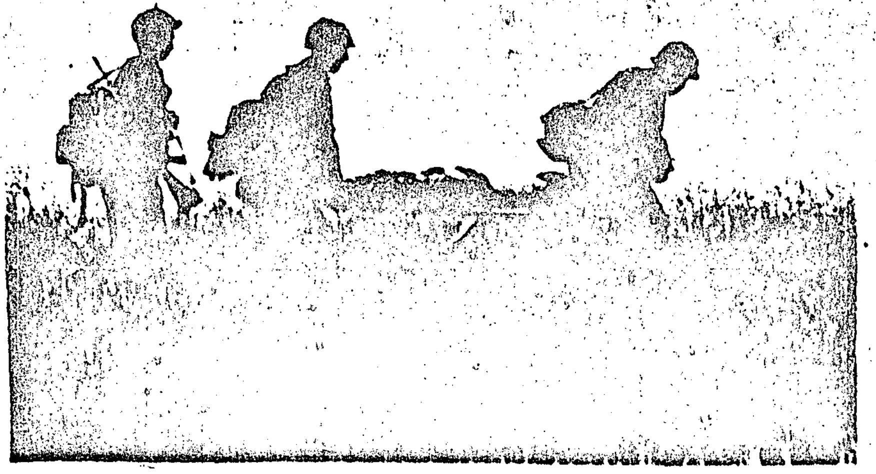
nil

?? ROTC ??

Ex-chancellor Murphy once referred to the University as a "marketplace of ideas". His statement echoes the commonly held ideal of the University as a place where all sides of an argument can be explored through an atmosphere of dialogue.

A Department of Military Science and ROTC programs accredited by the University hardly seem to meet this ideal; for the military method of education is the antithesis of dialogue. The military instructor's knowledge of educational principles is generally nil; his only teaching qualification is his knowledge of war. The course content is limited to discussion on topics such as the art of war, and how to curb the communist conspiracy.

We of the Resistance believe that the accrediting of "Military Science" courses, apart from contributing to the institutionalized violence in our society, constitutes a force which is most destructive to the ideal of the University. The teaching of war and killing hardly seem to be a "legitimate function of the University".



In order to call attention to the University's involvement in "Military Science" and to demonstrate the human alternatives possible, today, Thursday, at noon, the Resistance is sponsoring a human happening. All are invited to the foot of Janss Steps, and asked to bring food, flowers, musical insturments, friends, and love. We are coming to the ROTC in the spirit of brotherhood, with the hope of showing joyful and peaceful alternatives to the military. Therefore, we request all who join us to respect this approach, and refrain from any show of hostility.

The Resistance
2819 W. Francis St.

838-3511
382-4447
423-6410

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

5010-108

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116)

DATE: 3/4/69

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: "THE RESISTANCE"
IS-C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	Report regarding the Resistance demonstration at the LA Induction Center, 2/11/69.	2/13/69	IC BERNARD P. BLAIS	FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Source's report has been xeroxed and is attached.

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

100-65319 (DAVID THOMPSON)
100-72175 (PHILIP H. HARDY) (SI)
100-70977 (RICHARD CHARLES CARTER)

RHC/pag Read by RHC

(5) pag

100-70116-521

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 4 - 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

THE RESISTANCE

1031 So. Broadway L.A. 2/11/69

Armed Forces Induction Center

Demonstration protesting induction of David THOMPSON (NIF) and Phillip J. HARDY (IDF).

0900hrs. - 16 demonstrators

Leader, Richard Charles CARTER, IDF.

See exhibit which was distributed by the demonstrators.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10 5010-106
MAY 1952 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70289) DATE: 3/5/69

FROM : SA JOHN C. O'NEILL

SUBJECT: NEW LEFT MOVEMENT

Re Bulet dated 10/27/68.

Rererenced letter indicates that the Bureau desires an accurate and true picture of the New Left Movement, and that a report be submitted quarterly.

By report dated 12/4/68 the Los Angeles Office reported on the activities of the following organizations:

Title	File#	Agent Assigned
Peace Action Council	100-68654	Gilbert G. Benjamin
The Resistance	100-70116	James G. Keenan
Dow Action Committee	100-71209	Theodore A'Hearn
Students for A Democratic Society	100-66519	Clare J. Williams

The agents to whom the above cases are assigned are requested to review their respective files and to follow the attached outline as set forth By the Bureau in reporting the activities of their organization. It is requested that comments be made concerning each heading as set forth by the Bureau.

Also attached are copies of a form which can be used and which set forth the informant, date of activity, date received and location.

DEADLINE----3/31/69

100-68654 (PAC)
100-70116 (Resistance)
100-71209 (DAC)
100-66519 (SDS)

100-70116-522

SEARCHED........INDEXED........
SERIALIZED........FILED........
MAR 5 1969
FBI - LOS ANGELES
Keenan

NEW LEFT MOVEMENT - REPORT OUTLINE

To accurately and clearly show the true nature of the New Left movement, data concerning the following topics must be fully developed and reported. When material contains information which would be logically reported under more than one topic heading but to do so would make the separate accounts unintelligible, report all the material under the main heading and only refer to the information under the other breakdown. Do not repeat the same data under separate headings. All offices are to utilize the following breakdown in preparing quarterly reports on the New Left movement. Each subfile caption must start on a separate page.

I. NEW LEFT MOVEMENT

A. Organizations (Bureau file 100-446997-68)

(1) Organizations to be covered are those which are anti-United States and whose leaders have either expressed or implied the use of civil disobedience, anarchy, unlawful activity and/or violence in bringing about the overthrow of our political and economic system, abandoning our moral institutions and who have disclaimed loyalty to the United States. This would include Students for a Democratic Society and the more militant anti-Vietnam war and antidraft protest organizations.

(2) Under each organization include a paragraph covering the following points: when organized, objectives, locality in which active, whether part of a national organization. Include under each organization information as to officers and others in position of influence who have present or past subversive connections.

B. Membership (Bureau file 100-446997-69)

(1) Estimated number of members and sympathizers. In preparing estimates, best available informants and sources should be used. Explain in cover pages reason for any substantial increase or decrease in membership figures previously submitted. The number of members nationally and locally should be indicated.

100-[illegible]-57

SEARCHED ....INDEXED ....
SERIALIZED ....FILED ....
OCT 28 1968
FBI — LOS ANGELES

(2) Recruiting activities. Results of membership drives.

(3) Membership requirements.

C. Finances (Bureau file 100-446997-70)

(1) Income and expenditures.

(2) Plans and results of fund drives.

(3) Large contributions from known subversive groups.

(4) Identity of "angels."

(5) Receipt of funds from foreign sources.

D. Communist Influence (Bureau file 100-446997-71)

(1) Domestic (ties with Communist Party, USA, and other basic revolutionary groups). Policy concerning communist participation in organization's activities and use and distribution of communist propaganda.

(2) Foreign (include ties with foreign revolutionary centers as indicated by travel abroad, contacts with foreign embassies or other evidence).

E. Publications (Bureau file 100-446997-72)

(1) Offices covering place of publication should describe publication, show circulation and principal members of editorial staff. Auxiliary offices need only to refer to the fact that the publication is circulated in its territory and describe method of circulation.

(2) Description of New Left publications published abroad and circulated in the United States.

F. Violence (Bureau file 100-446997-73)

(1) Acts of violence or plans to commit same, identities of leaders and participants.

(2) Possession of weapons and instruments of destruction.

(3) Statements advocating use of violence.

G. Religion (Bureau file 100-446997-74)

(1) Policy relating to approach to religion.

(2) Vehement statements made against religious bodies by leaders.

(3) Support of movement by religious groups or individuals.

H. Race Relations (Bureau file 100-446997-75)

(1) Show if organization was involved in racial disturbances and any prosecutive action taken as a result.

(2) Show extent of cooperation with militant racial groups.

I. Political Activities (Bureau file 100-446997-76)

(1) Political activities in which New Left leaders are involved.

(2) Details relating to position taken on political matters including efforts to influence public opinion, the electorate and Government bodies.

J. Ideology (Bureau file 100-446997-77)

(1) Statement of leaders attacking United States policies, including civil disturbances, affinity for the aims and purposes of revolutionary groups and show support for Marxism-Leninism.

K. Education (Bureau file 100-446997-78)

(1) Information relating to material furnished membership which advocates use of violence in obtaining objectives.

(2) Information relating to education of both new and experienced members.

(3) Courses given together with any educational outlines and assigned or suggested reading.

L. Social Reform (Bureau file 100-446997-79)

(1) Activities in connection with demonstrations aimed at social reform. Include organization's over-all policy.

M. Labor (Bureau file 100-446997-80)

(1) Information including all activity in the labor field.

N. Public Appearances of Leaders (Bureau file 100-446997-81)

(1) Identity of leader who makes public appearance on radio and television and who appears before groups, such as labor, church and minority groups.

(2) Date and place of such appearance, identity of group sponsoring speaker and succinct summary of subject matter discussed.

O. Factionalism (Bureau file 100-446997-82)

(1) Any unusual disputes or arguments between leaders.

P. Security Measures (100-446997-83)

(1) Unusual security measures taken by organization to protect identity of leaders and members.

Q. International Relations (Bureau file 100-446997-84)

(1) Information relating to communication or contact between New Left organizations in the United States and New Left organizations in foreign countries.

(2) Identities of New Left leaders who plan to travel in foreign countries, including the reason for their travel.

(3) Identities of New Left leaders from foreign countries who travel in the United States, including the purpose of their travel.

(4) New Left movement strategy and tactics directed to attacks on United States foreign policy and support of Soviet and satellite foreign policy.

R. Mass Media (Bureau file 100-446997-85)

(1) Influence of New Left on mass media.

(2) Indications of support of New Left by mass media.

A) ORGANIZATIONS

Bufile 100-446997-68

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

B) MEMBERSHIP
Bufile 100-446997-69

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

C) FINANCES
Bufile 100-446997-70

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

D) COMMUNIST INFLUENCE
Bufile 100-446997-71

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

E) PUBLICATIONS
Bufile 100-446997-72

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

F) VIOLENCE

Bufile 100-446997-73

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

G) RELIGION
Bufile 100-446997-74

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

H) RACE RELATIONS
Bufile 100-446997-75

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

I) POLITICAL ACTIVITIES
Bufile 100-446997-76

Source	Date of Activity	Date Received	Location

J) IDEOLOGY
Bufile 100-446997-77

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

K) EDUCATION
Bufile 100-446997-79

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

L) SOCIAL REFORM
Bufile 100-446997-79

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

M) LABOR ACTIVITIES
Bufile 100-446997-80

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

N) PUBLIC APPEARANCES OF LEADERS
Bufile 100-446997-81

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

O) FACTIONALISM
Bufile 100-446997-82

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

P) SECURITY MATTERS
Bufile 100-446997-83

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

Q) INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Bufile 100-446997-84

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

R) MASS MEDIA
Bufile 100-446997-85

Source	Date of Meeting	Date Received	Location

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 3/5/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116)

SUBJECT: THE RESISTANCE
SSA, 1948;
IS-C

Enclosed for the Bureau for dissemination purposes are 12 copies of a LHM regarding War Resisters League newsletter No. 8 dated December, 1968.

The newsletter has been locally disseminated to IRS, Los Angeles, and a copy will be disseminated to the U. S. Attorney, Los Angeles, and 115th MIG, Pasadena.

The War Resisters League newsletter was provided by [redacted] and accordingly, the LHM is classified confidential to protect the source who is of continuing value.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

2 - Bureau (Enc. 12)(RM)
2 - Los Angeles
jgk/gja
(4)

100-70116-524

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

OFFICE COPY

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

Los Angeles, California
March 5, 1969

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE
INFORMATION CONCERNING

A source, who has provided reliable information in the past, made available to the FBI on February 13, 1969, the attached War Resisters League newsletter No. 8, dated December, 1968, published by the War Resisters League of Southern California, Los Angeles, California.

The newsletter, which is self-explanatory, provides advice on methods to be used in order to avoid paying certain taxes now in effect and allegedly used by the United States Government to finance the war in Vietnam.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

12 - Bureau (RM)
1 - USA, LA (RM)
1 - 115th MIG, Region II,
Pasadena, Calif (RM)
② - Los Angeles (100-70116)
JGK/gja
(16)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

100-70116-523

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Los Angeles, California

March 5, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

LA 100-70116

Title WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE

Character INFORMATION CONCERNING

Reference Los Angeles Letterhead Memorandum
dated and captioned as above.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

W.R.L.

NEWSLETTER NO. 8 DECEMBER 1968

TAX DUE
TAX DUE
TAX DUE
PAX DUE

FREEDOM LOVE PEACE

INCOME TAX · GIFT TAX
SURTAX · TELE·TAX
PHONE TAX · TAX·TAX
TAX RESISTANCE
· STAN KOHL'S INDUCTION REFUSAL ·
TAX WOKSHOP · ETC.

WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA Newsletter No. 9 12/68
1046 N. Sweetzer
L.A. 90069
OL 44491
Cover and artwork by Dale Oderman
assisted by Alan Ried
Any misinformation the responsibility of Paul Encimer

WRL TAX WORKSHOP

WRL continues to hold its tax resistance Workshops on the 15th day of everymonth at 8 PM and will continue to do so until March 15, 1969. Dec. 15th is a Sunday and a special workshop will take place. Tax Accountant Stan Cobb and Attorney Dick Solomon will be present to lead an intensive session on the problems of tax refusal and to begin building a background of tax information for those of us interested in becoming educated enough to become tax counselors.

The meetings are usually held at the WRL office BUTH THE DECEMBER MEETING ONLY will be held 8418 W. 4th, L.A., 90048 (a block east of La Cieniga) at 8:00 PM.

TAX RESISTANCE

It is to be noted that most of this issue is devoted to Tax Resistance. In two weeks or so, we all begin again to make the decision about our income taxes - whether or not we can pay our share to support the War Machine. The Vietnam war goes on; the government's policies haven't changed. Refusing to pay the taxes that make these pollicies possible is not an easy decision to make and it can't be passed over lightly.
Much in this issue relates to ways to overcome the difficulties of Withholding Tax. If you are determined, such difficulties can be overcome. This year's 10% surtax, slapped on 4 months late, ensures almost all of us who are withholding tax victims to withhold some amount from the government's coffers.
Think it over before you fork it over!

STAN KOHLS AND MIKE SWARTZ REFUSE INDUCTION

Stan has been L.A. secretary of WRL since its inception, Mike was UCLA secretary and one of WRL most active members. Both are Resistance members and total noncooperators. They may both be in prison by next summer.

THANKSGIVING DAY FAST

In cooperation with the Resistance, WRL once again sponsored a fast for 36 hours at La Cieniga and Wilshire. Hundreds took part in the street vigil which pointed up the irony of American abundance in a world where millions starved and suffered because of our imperialist policies.

WRL continues to hold it Alternatives Workshop each Sunday. The discussion revolves around the subject of anarchopacifism. If you are interested, contact the office.

Resistance raps take place every Sunday night beginning at 7:30. 2819 W. Francis (nr. 8th and Vermont) Phone 382-4447. Anyone interested in noncooperation with the draft should get in touch.

Joe Maizlish has been moved from Safford, Arizona Prison to Terminal Island.
Greg Nelson is now at Safford.

ALL-CITY PACIFIST FOOTBALL LEAGUE

	Won	Lost	Tied
ANVIL strikes	1	1	
OMEGA	1	1	

WRL as usual needs money. Our operation expenses are kept to a minimum by a variety of devices. This has enabled us to survive as a viable organization for 5 years in Los Angeles. Nonetheless, a certain amount of money is necessary to keep our phone from being taken out and to produce literature as needed. The tax refusal campaign could benefit greatly if we had something more than survival expenses. Whatever you can afford to send will be put to good use.

Peace, love & Merry etc.
P.E.

TAXES FOR WAR

SOME ANSWERS ABOUT REFUSAL TO PAY THEM

QUESTION: If everyone refused to pay war taxes, wouldn't this result in more severe inflation?

ANSWER: Only if the government was so determined to continue its war spending that it borrowed or printed money. In this case, banking, insurance and other groups opposed to inflation would be siding with refusers in demanding less spending for war.

QUESTION: Since such a universal strike is unlikely, what effect could only a small minority of refusers have?

ANSWER: A few refusers can have protest value, publicly calling the attention of others to the evil, just as the anti-war demonstrator does with his sign. But even if a refuser makes no witness at all, he may still not wish to participate personally in supporting the evil, acting like the quiet CO who "refuses to commit murder."

QUESTION: Can a CO who stays out of the military be correctly compared with a refuser - whose taxes are eventually collected anyway?

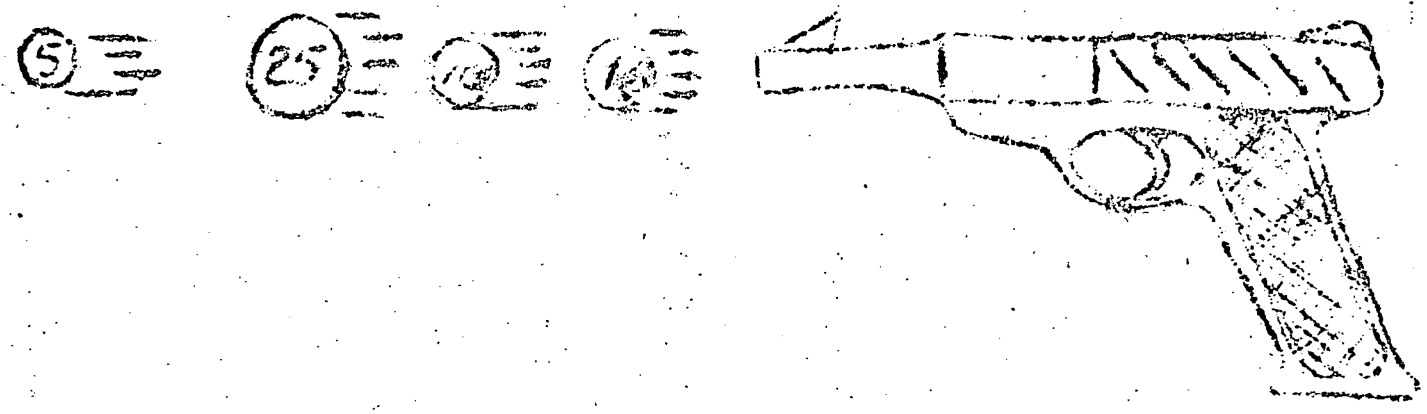
ANSWER: Perhaps the better analogy is between the refuser and men in the Resistance who, though not conscripted into either the military or alternative service, still face involuntary servitude in prison. (But it should be noted that some refusers have avoided eventual collection by reordering their financial lives - holding several part-time jobs, having no collectable assets, keeping income below the taxable level, etc.)

QUESTION: Even if a few refusers can prevent collection of taxes they owe, the government can always get enough from other taxpayers.

ANSWER: It can also get other men to take the place of COs and Resisters, but this does not negate the peace witness of these last two groups.

QUESTION: Their witness is clear, but isn't war tax money always mixed with other tax money for constructive purposes?

ANSWER: Not necessarily. The purpose of the telephone excise tax, increased April 1966 from 3% to 10%, was stated by Rep. Wilbur Mills who managed the legislation in the House: "It is clear that...only the Vietnam operation makes this bill necessary." Similarly, the 10% income tax surcharge is a direct war tax; in asking for it in 1967 Pres. Johnson



said it might "continue for so long as the unusual expenditures associated with our efforts in Vietnam require higher revenues." After passage Sen. Stephen Young said, June 1968: "...This additional tax burden is being imposed because the Administration has unwisely involved us in a war in Vietnam." Richard Nixon on October, 1968 branded it a "war tax."

QUESTION: If I refuse to pay the phone company the Vietnam portion of the 10% excise tax will I lose my phone?
ANSWER: Current law directs the company to pass along the subscriber's tax delinquencies to IRS, continuing service.

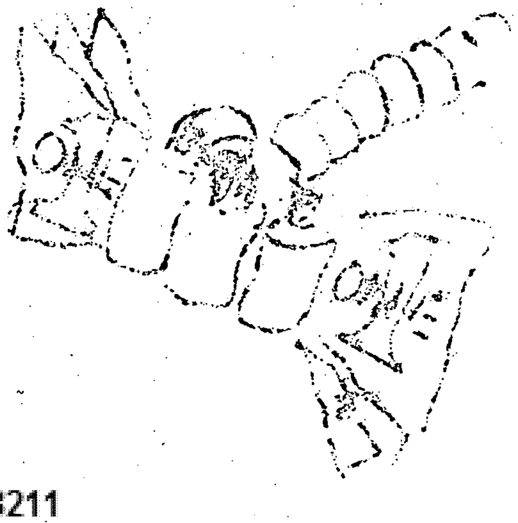
QUESTION: How can I refuse the new 10% surcharge if it is withheld from my pay check?
ANSWER: Because this tax is retroactive, most earners will still owe some of it in April 1969 and can thus voluntarily refuse payment of a portion not withheld.

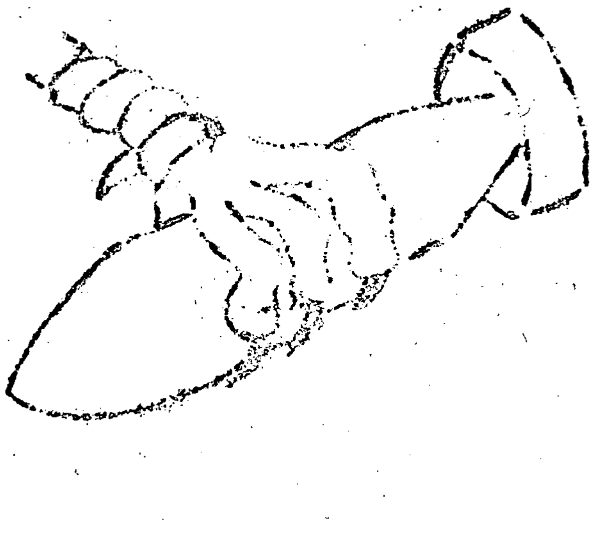
QUESTION: What are the penalties for tax refusal?
ANSWER: Since 1949, when a refuser was sentenced to 90 days and a $100 fine, IRS has applied only the 6% per year penalty on the unpaid amount. The law, however, still makes wilful failure to pay punishable by a fine up to $10,000 and 1 year of prison, plus the interest. Since the one exception noted, prison terms have been given only for failure to give information in court in cases of refusal to file a return.

QUESTION: How does IRS collect?
ANSWER: It usually sends the refuser a notice asking for payment plus interest. If this is refused, it probably will attach the amount from a checking account or savings account if the local collector knows of one. (Some banks make no charge for this collection, others up to $5.) The collector next may impound the refuser's automobile, attach a source of income, etc., if he knows of no bank account. Refusers sometimes identify such funds or make payment to avoid difficulties. There are usually such choices along the way, many opportunities to determine the extent of one's witness against war.

**** **** **** **** **** **** **** **** ****

This information was prepared by Franklin Zahn and printed by War Resisters League of Southern California, 1046 N. Sweetzer, L.A. 90069. Phone: OL44491 Further information is available from the WRL Tax Resistance Project, 5 Beekman St., New York, New York 10038. The bi-monthly magazine WIN, published by WRL, is the best way to keep currently informed on Tax Resistance. Subscriptions are $5.00 a year.





INCOME TAX REF[illegible]AL AND WITHHOLDING

Are you a WITHHOLDING TAX victim? If that's your only excuse for paying your taxes this year, it is no longer enough. Read on.

A short note on the SURTAX

The 10% surtax has made 1969 a special case for income tax refusers. It also makes income tax refusal a little more complicated. EVERYONE, because of the surtax, may owe some money to the government. The surtax wasn't passed until June which means that something like one third of this special Vietnam war tax was NOT collected. For instance, if your normal tax was $600, the surtax would have meant $60 additional collected. But because of the late passage of the surtax, you may owe the government somewhere in the neighborhood of $20.

THE SURTAX & NONCOOPERATION

Given that this will be true for you, you have the opportunity of adopting the noncooperator's stance. You can refuse to file any income tax, sending IRS a letter explaining that you owe X number of dollars and have no intention of paying since this money is raised to pay for war. Or, you can send IRS nothing, no tax form, no letter. You can let them come after you to collect. However, like refusing to register for the draft, your act will have no public impact if someone is not told. WRL in New York and Peacemakers in Cincinnati are two groups which offer tax refusal statements for your signature. If your intention is to noncooperate with IRS, then signing one (or both) of these statements might be appropriate. WRL-LA offers, as well, to print up your statement of non-payment for our distribution and/or your own.

IF YOU USE INCOME TAX FORM 1040

THE CREDITS METHOD

Last year, Southern California Taxpayers Against War devised a method to recover taxes already withheld. The method has been successful for a number of those who have used it, including Don Templin, secretary of SCTAW.

SCTAW recommends the following: On the second page of Form 1040, under the heading of "Part V. Credits" we will insert a line reading "see statement attached" or"see statement following." The statement will explain to IRS why you can not pay the 67% for war in general or 22% for the war in Vietnam. If you send the letter with your form you may lessen your chance of automatic refund. Don Templin was refused the first time around, but his money was returned when he sent a second letter. If you send the letter under separate covers you will not have tipped your hand early and increase your chances of getting the refund.

After we have inserted the line referring to our statement, under the same heading of "Part V. Credits" we will then add the amount to be credited (i.e. the amount of war tax you do not wish to pay and want refunded.) This can bring a cash refund from IRS. The income tax is a self assessed tax and claimed refunds are usually paid. If the IRS wishes to challenge the claim it can do so through the courts. Because of the back-log of cases in these courts, the matter may take years to reach settlement. In the event of an unfavorable decision, the taxes would become due, plus interest. With the usual risks of fine and prison sentence.

Even more on the next page::::::::::

ARE YOU INTERESTED IN TAKING OUT A TAX RESISTANCE AD IN LOCAL OR UNDERGROUND PAPERS??? If so, call Paul Encimer 673-5666 (daily 1 to 6) or call the WRL office OL 4 4491.

HOW to BEAT the WITH[illegible]LDING SYSTEM, or wait'll nex[illegible]year

Withholding tax makes income tax refusal a complicated mess. However, NEXT YEAR you could benefit from some suggestions made by Karl Meyer in the Spet. 16,1968 WIN (published by WRL, 5 Beekman St. , NY,NY 10038) and which we pass on with enthusiastic approval. Unfortunately we don't have space to reproduce his article in full, but the following covers the main points:

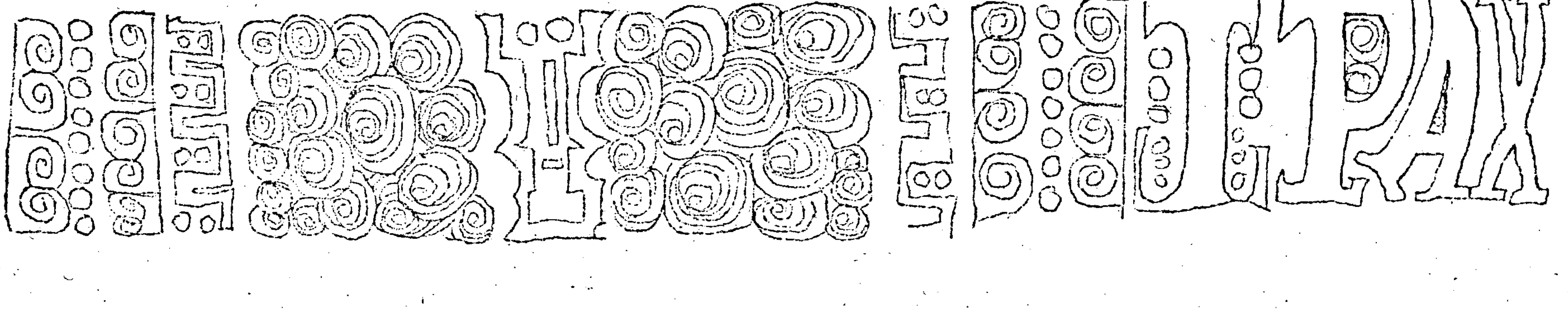
"The first step is to get a new Withholding Exemption Certificate, Form W-4, from your employer and to claim enough exemptions that no more tax will be withheld from your wages. The IRS regulations make it clear that you alone are responsible for the claims which you make on this form, and that your employer is not liable for the claims which you make."

The only criminal penalties that could be discovered in Section 7205 of the Internal Revenue Code: "Any individual required to supply information to his employer under Sedtion 3402 who willfully supplies false or fraudulent information, or who willfully fails to supply information thereunder which would require an increase in the tax to be withheld under Section 3402 shall in lieu of any other penalty provided by law (except the penalty provided by Section 6682) upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than $500 or imprisoned not more than 1 year or both."

Karl continues: "Most war resisters are conscientious people. They are reluctant to provide false information ander any circumstances. I, myself, share this reluctance. However, I have come to believe that claiming dependents, to whom one would not be entitled under the definitions specified by IRS, need not involve untruthfulness. It may involve instead a conscious rejection of the standards and definitions specified by IRS, and the affirmation of definitions springing from one's own consciousness." Those who DEPEND on us might include 35 million Vietnamese, 500 thousand American soldiers and millions of poor Americans who are further impoverished by our squandering of resources. "If we affirm this position openly and publicly, I do not think we are involved in fraud or falsehood. Rather we are engaged in resistance to the standards and definitions which a blind bureaucracy attempts to impose on us, a bureaucracy which tries to compel us to internalize its standards and terms of reference, so that we will feel inescapably compelled to submit to its demands. "

On the Employee's Withholding Exemption Certificate there is one statement to sign: "I certify that the number of withholding exemptions claimed on this certificate does not exceed the number to which I am entitled." There is also this instruction: "Do not claim exemption for a dependent unless you are qualified under instruction 3 on the other side." To defy these is simply an act of Civil Disobedience. We must refuse to define our relationships to other people by the rules and formulas laid down by IRS. We must affirm that our obligation to the victims of U.S. militarism compels and entitles us to claim as many exemptions as is necessary to prevent the payment of taxes in our name.

Remember that any action which is open and principled cannot be properly defined as fraud. By writing IRS to tell them that you base your claim of exemptions on definitions and principles different from theirs, you will make public your resistance to war taxes and will also provide yourself with some defense against prosecution for fraud. To tell them WHERE you work would only give them a greater opportunity to harrass you or your employer. But it would be important to adequately explain the conscientious reasons for the action you are taking.



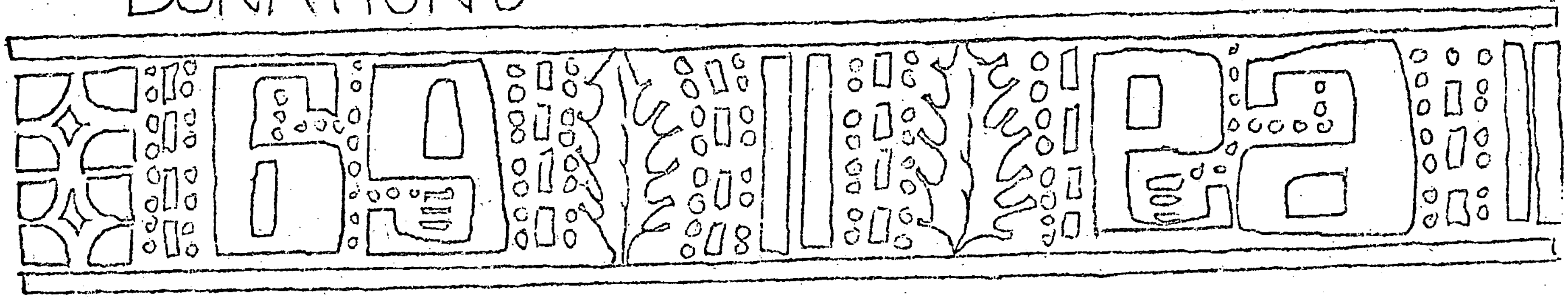
REMEMBER IMPRISONED DRAFT RESISTERS

A COMPLETE LIST IS AVAILABLE FROM
THE RESISTANCE
2819 W. FRANCIS St. LOS ANGELES
OR CALL: 382-4447

DALE ODERMAN HAS DESIGNED A BEAUTIFULL HOLIDAY CARD WHICH IS AVAILABLE FROM THE RESISTANCE AT 10 CENTS EACH.

THE PROCEEDS SUPPORT THE RESISTANCE

REMEMBER RESISTERS AT CHRISTMAS SUPPORT THE RESISTANCE WITH YOUR DONATIONS



TELEPHONE TAX REFUSAL

Don't forget the telephone excise tax. The full 10% of the tax on your phone bill goes toward the war in Vietnam/ According to Maris Cakars of the WRL-New York Tax Project there 10,000 telephone tax refusers in the country. It remains one of the best direct action protests against the Vietnam War. The tax, as you must already know, was due to be rescinded in 1969 but it was kept in operation because of the extraordinary expenses resulting from the war. If you don't pay the 10% excise tax, inform the phone company as to your reasons each month that you refuse. They will not cut off your phone, but will instead turn the matter over to IRS which will attempt to collect. There will be more information on the phone tax in subsequent newsletters. IF YOU DO REFUSE, inform us and inform Maris Cakars, 5 Beekman St., NY 10038. Maris is handling coordination for tax resistance and getting on his mailing list means receiving a lot of good information on tax resistance in general.

HANG UP ON WAR. HANG UP ON DEATH. DON'T PAY THE DEATH TOLL CHARGE

HELP STrengthen the Message
of INCOME TAX REFUSAL
as a Force for World Peace

ROXBURY WAR TAX SCHOLARSHIP FUND
45 Winthrop St., Roxbury, Mass. 02119
telephone (617) 442-0342/0693

If you are refusing any portion of your income tax..Deposit Tax Dollars
OR
if you wish to express support for thosewho are ...Contribute to

THE PROBLEM
all tax regusers face(if not involved in an effort such as this Fund) is that in the long run the Government collects. The only way to actually hold back support from war is to reduce income and property to the poverty level. But why let the Government's policy dictate a life of poverty? Living in poverty may not be a very effective way to change policy anyway.
So for most tax refusers, the goals are rather public witness and education, personal integration of actions with stated beliefs, and to needle the Government. These goals are considerably reinforced if tax refusal is a group effort and can be linked to some positive program.
This implies giving tax money to a good cause. But when in the end the Government collects, you end up "paying twice."

THE SOLUTION
is to deposit all or some portion of your withheld tax dollars in this Fund, where it will be held in trust (this is mainly a political act, so the amount isn't the most important aspect.) When the IRS moves to collect your back taxes, you may withdraw the money to cover the loss. It has in the past taken from one to three years for IRS to seize back taxes.
DURING THIS PERIOD YOUR MONEY WILL BE WORKING TO HELP FILL URGENT COMMUNITY NEEDS. YOUR REFUSAL BECOMES POSITIVE.

THE FUND PRINCIPLE will be deposited as a savings account in Unity Bank & Trust Company once it opens for business this summer. Unity Bank is a black controlled community enterprise, the first such institution in New England. Your tax dollars in this bank will back loans that should help build black economic power in Roxbury. The fund principle will include both Depositys and Contributions.
CONTRIBUTIONS may be made by tax refusers (over and above their "deposit"), or by those who are not in a position to refuse taxes, but who want to express support for thos who do.
DEPOSITS consist of tax money held in trust for the depositors, who may draw it out at any time, normally when the Government moves to seize back taxes. In the past it has been one to three years before IRS gets around to collecting from "principled" tax refusers. This means there should be a continuing substantial balance in the Fund, although it will fluctuate.
INTEREST will be kept aside and given each April 15 (beginning April 1969) to a Roxbury student preparing to enter college. This will be given publicity and there will also be public releases during the year on the current size of the Fund and the Government demands upon it.

Besides the obvious primary goals, the Fund will fill the following secondary goals: (a) serve as a convenience for tax refusers, keeping their tax money in a separate account; (b) help build tax refusal into something approaching a movement by involving more people, and (c) provide a focal point and information clearing house for New England tax resisters - although detailed account information will be kept confidential, depositors and contributors will be kept posted on the size of the fund, any grants, and Government demands through quarterly bulletins.

ADMINISTRATION

The Fund is endorsed by and operates under the guidance of the Advisory Board: The Rev. Edward B. Blackman, Roxbury, Mass., The Rev. James P. Breeden, Roxbury, Mass., Noel A. Day, Roxbury, Mass., Dr. Donnell W. Boardman, Acton, Mass., Prof. Noam Chomsky, Lexington, Mass., The Rev. John J. Harmon, Roxbuty, Mass., Harold Tovish, Brookline, Mass. It is administered by Edward Webster of Roxbury, under these guidelines:

1. He serves without fee.
2. Administration and its expenses is kept to a minimum; significant items may be financed from contributions, but will be listed in Fund statements.
3. Accurate records of deposits and contributions are kept.
4. Account records are held in confidence, and will be disclosed only in the event of a Court Order. (We have a legal opinion to the effect that such an order is unlikely. On the other hand, it can be said the very purpose of the Fund is to evoke such a response from the Government, since the publicity would help achieve our stated political goals.)

There is no minimum deposit or contribution, although in the case of deposits, because of bookkeeping, insignificant sums should be avoided. Because the goals of the Fund and your act are primarily political, the percentage of tax refused and percentage of that deposited in the Fund are flexible. The fund should of course be more than a token activity, more than a gimmick. If this is to be a genuinely constructive force to help the dispossessed of Roxbury, the principle of the Fund should be as large as possible.

COMMENT BY WRL-LA

The only possible objection we can forsee to the Roxbury War Tax Scholarship Fund is that it isn't the Watts War Tax Scholarship Fund. But this isn't a real objection. The Roxbury group has come up with a very intelligent answer to the perennial question "but what do we do with the money we have refused to pay?" The Roxbury answer should satisfy anarchists, socialists and capitalists alike.

We think it is important to guarentee the success of the Roxbury Fund, benefiting from their experiences when they have become a solid success. At that point, it would be nice to see the fund idea transfered to other American communities.

If you have further questions about the Roxbury Fund, write them directly.

If you want to participate, return this to: Roxbury War Tax Scholarship Fund, 45 Winthrop St., Roxbury Mass., 02119.

___ I want to support those who are refusing war taxes, so herewith CONTRIBUTE $__________ to the Fund, on the understanding that I will be kept posted on its activities.

___ I am a tax refuser and herewith DEPOSIT $________ from my withheld income tax, on the understanding that I can withdraw it any time, that I will be kept posted on the status of the Fund and its activities, and that the Fund will be operated as described in this announcement I understand that tax refusal is illegal.

Make checks payable to "Roxbury War Tax Scholarship Fund."

Name ________________________

Address ________________________

________________________ zip________

SUBSCRIBE TO

WIN

THE BIMONTHLY NEWS MAGAZINE PUBLISHED BY THE WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE

KEEP INFORMED ABOUT
LOCAL PEACE HAPPENING
NATIONAL NEWS
INTERNATIONAL SCENE

SUPPLIED BY CORRESPONDENTS EVERYWHERE
INCLUDING: DAVE McREYNOLDS, PAUL JOHNSON, OBLUDA, GOODMAN, AND ENCIMER (P.E.), MARIS CAKARS, MARTY JEZER, KARL MEYER, STEVE & JEAN PELLETIERE, BRAD LYTTLE, MARK MORRIS, FRANK ZAHN, NEIL HAYWORTH, GREG SOLOMONOW, AND MANY OTHERS.....

ARTICLES ON: THE RESISTANCE, TAX REFUSAL, VIGILS, MARCHES, DEMONSTRATIONS, SANCTUARIES, DIRECT ACTION, PLANS, PLOTS AND LOTS MORE.......

- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -

SUBSCRIBE TO W I N, 5 Beekman St., Rm 1025, N.Y. N.Y. 10038

___ Bill me for $2 for a six months (10 issues) introductory subscription

___ Bill me for $5 for a full year's (21 issues) subscription and send me free either
  ___ Paul Goodman's book, Drawing the Line
  ___ a Groovy Peace Packet (assortment of strange things WIN happens to have around the office)

___ Payment is enclosed so send me an extra issue free because I was so nice as to save you the trouble of billing me.

Name ______________________ ADDRESS ______________________

______________________________________ Zip ________

wrl-1a

WAR IS A CRIME AGAINST HUMANITY. I, THEREFORE, AM DETERMINED NOT TO SUPPORT ANY KIND OF WAR, INTERNATIONAL OR CIVIL, AND TO STRIVE FOR THE REMOVAL OF ALL CAUSES OF WAR.

I support this statement and wish to enroll as a member of the War Resisters League.

signed ____________________

LEAGUE ACTIVITIES:

__I wish to become trained as a draft counselor.

__I wish to help in the office, typing, mailing, etc.

__I am interested in representing WRL in my local community.

__I am interested in representing WRL at _________ school.

TAX RESISTANCE:

I have, or intend to

__Refuse(d) the telephone tax

__Refuse(d) the income tax

__File(d) for tax refund (form 843) for possible court action.

__File(d) for Cash Refund

___I am interested in The Resistance to the draft.

Name______________________

Address____________________

_______________phone_______

I donate $_______ for the work of the League.

I pledge $_______ per month to support the work of the League.

___Without obligation enter my name on the League's mailing list.

WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE of Southern California
1046 N. Sweetzer
Los Angeles, Calif. 90069
OL 4 4491

W.R.L.
1046 N. SWEETZER
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
90069

PRINTED MATTER

INGLEWOOD, CA

INGLEW

FD-263 (Rev. 3-8-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES	3/6/69	3/4/69

TITLE OF CASE	REPORT MADE BY	TYPED BY
KAREN ELAINE DELLENBACH, aka ET AL	JAMES S. IRVING	fsc
	CHARACTER OF CASE SSA, 1948 - COUNSELING; SEDITION; DESERTION - HARBORING	

REFERENCES: Los Angeles report of SA JAMES S. IRVING dated 12/31/68.
Los Angeles letter to the Bureau dated 2/28/69.

- C -

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED None

CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	ACQUIT-TALS

CASE HAS BEEN:

PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☒ NO

PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☒ NO

APPROVED SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:

See Cover Page B.

8-LA

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100 70116 - 525

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

★ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1967 O—273-877

Copies:

1 - Bureau (25-562049)
1 - USA, Los Angeles
1 - Butte (42-6219) (Info)
2 - Chicago (CADRE)
    (1 - 25-49353) (TEMPLIN)
1 - Cleveland (25-21442) (MARVIN GLUCK) (Info)
1 - Sacramento (25-925) (ROBB) (Info)
8 - Los Angeles (25-80831)
    (1 - 25-79932) (DELLENBACH)
    (1 - 25-79047) (GARAWAY)
    (1 - 25-79026) (MARVIN GLUCK)
    (1 - 25-79580) (SHERNA GLUCK)
    (1 - 25-79903) (PALMER)
    (1 - 25-79121) (TEMPLIN)
    (1 - 100-70116) (THE RESISTANCE)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Copy to: 1 - USA, Los Angeles

Report of: JAMES S. IRVING
Office: Los Angeles, California
Date: 3/6/69

Field Office File #: 25-80831
Bureau File #: 25-562049

Title: KAREN ELAINE DELLENBACH,

Character: SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT, 1948 - COUNSELING; SEDITION; DESERTION - HARBORING

Synopsis: Investigation instituted when U. S. Marine advised he was helped in Los Angeles to get to Canada. AUSA ROBERT L. BROSIO advised he would decline prosecution inasmuch as only two witnesses are available and he questions the reliability of either, therefore, he does not believe the case could be successfully prosecuted.

- C -

DETAILS:

This investigation was instituted upon the receipt of information from U. S. Marine ROY IRVIN MAGERKURTH upon his return from Canada that he was helped to get to Canada by some individuals in Los Angeles.

On March 4, 1969, Assistant U. S. Attorney ROBERT L. BROSIO advised he had studied this matter and would decline prosecution. He based his opinion on the fact only two witnesses are available and he seriously questions their reliability. He did not feel that this case could be successfully prosecuted.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Resistance Newsletter

PLEASE LET US KNOW WHAT IS GOING ON OUT THERE.

1969 AND THE RESISTANCE IS WELL INTO ITS SECOND YEAR. WHEN WE STARTED WORKING, IT WAS ON A DAY TO DAY RATHER THAN A YEAR TO YEAR BASIS. THIS APPROACH HAS HAD GREAT SUCCESS, BUT IT HAS CAUSED SOME DIFFICULTIES. OUR FILES ARE IN VERY BAD SHAPE; MANY OF YOU WHO ARE ON OUR MAILING LIST HAVE BECOME JUST NAMES AND ADDRESSES TO US. COME TO OUR POT LUCK DINNERS AND MEETINGS ON TUESDAY SO WE CAN GET TO KNOW EACH OTHER AGAIN. CALL 382-4447 TO FIND OUT WHERE. ALSO, PLEASE FILL IN AND RETURN THE FOLLOWING FORM, OR WRITE SOMETHING MORE ORIGINAL SO THAT WE KNOW THAT YOU ARE OUT THERE AND WANT TO CONTINUE TO HEAR FROM US.

NAME
ADDRESS PHONE
WHAT HAVE YOU BEEN THINKING, DOING, PLANNING TO DO?

DO YOU HAVE TIME AVAILABLE TO HELP WITH LEAFLETING, DEMONSTRATIONS, RESEARCH, OFFICE WORK, WORKSHOPS, GUERILLA THEATRE, ETC? IF SO, WHICH AND WHEN?

DO YOU HAVE ANY IDEAS FOR PROJECTS WE COULD HELP YOU OUT WITH? IF SO, WHEN AND HOW?

DO YOU SEND YOUR LOVE? IF SO, HOW MUCH?

WEST COAST RESISTANCE CONFERENCE: JANUARY 10, 11, 12 AT UNITED CHURCH CAMP CAZADERO, 22175 KING RIDGE ROAD, CAZADERO, CAL, 95421. US 101 THRU PETALUMA TO COTATI, THEN TAKE 116 NW TO GURNEVILLE. AT GURNEVILLE LOOK FOR CAZADERO SIGNS. IF LOST, CALL 382-4447, THE CAMP, OR AAA.

THE COST FOR 3 DAYS WILL BE $9.50, INCLUDING SLEEPING ACCOMODATIONS AND MEALS, PLUS AN EXTRA $4.50 IF YOU WANT TO SPEND MONDAY THERE RELAXING.

BROTHERS WILL BE COMING FROM WASHINGTON, OREGON, CALIFORNIA, AND ARIZONA, AND A FEW REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE EAST.

CARL OGLESBY AND OTHERS WILL BE THERE TO OFFER CRITICISM OF RESISTANCE.

BRING WARM CLOTHES, SLEEPING BAGS, AND GOOD IDEAS. IF YOU NEED A RIDE, CALL US TO ARRANGE IT.

HIGH SCHOOL RESISTANCE CONFERENCE; JANUARY 25 & 26, BEGINNING AT NOON. SPEAKERS WILL BE IRA SANPEARL, INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF NON-VIOLENCE, WALT SKINNER, CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR COUNSELOR FOR AMERICAN FRIENDS SERVICE COMMITTEE (QUAKERS), WHO REFUSED INDUCTION AND IS AWAITING INDICTMENT, PLUS OTHER SPEAKERS. OVERNITE ACCOMMODATIONS FURNISHED, BRING YOUR SLEEPING BAG.

PLEASE PASS THE WORD. ALL THOSE INTERESTED ARE WELCOME. SUBJECTS INCLUDE DRAFT RESISTANCE, NON-VIOLENCE, HIGH SCHOOL ORGANIZING, AND ANYTHING ELSE WE NEED TO RAP ABOUT. FOR INFORMATION CALL PHILIP GARROWAY 894-2138 OR 382-4447.

PEACE CHICKS SUPPORT SQUAD: LA AREA WOMEN PLAN TO HAVE IN THE NEAR FUTURE A DRAFT CARD BURNING OF CARDS COLLECTED ON AND SINCE NOV 14, 1968. THE PURPOSE OF THIS ACT IS TO INVOLVE WOMEN IN A DIRECT ACT OF COMPLICITY WITH THE YOUNG MEN WHO ARE TAKING THIS STAND AGAINST WAR AND CONSCRIPTION.

FOR THOSE WHO ARE NOT PREPARED AT THIS TIME TO PUT THEMSELVES IN A POSITION OF CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE, WE ARE ASKING THAT THEY SHOW THEIR SUPPORT BY BEING AT THE BURNING. DETAILS WILL BE FORTHCOMING AND INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE FROM MARY JO ABATA 257-6744 OR FRANKIE SHAMES 399-6569.

PASADENA THREE PLUS SANCTUARY: IT STARTED ON DEC 18, A WEDNESDAY, SWEET WEDNESDAY, AND BROTHERHOOD BECAME A VERY REAL THING FOR ME, AND, I AM SURE, FOR MANY OTHERS. WE GATHER IN SUPPORT OF THREE BROTHERS WHO CHOSE LIFE AS A VIABLE ALTERNATIVE TO THE MACHINARY OF THE MILITARY. TIM SPRINGER, STEVE DAVIS, AND NEIL BLANTON HAVE TAKEN SANCTUARY OFFERED TO THEM BY THE ORANGE GROVE FRIENDS MEETING HOUSE (QUAKERS). WE OF THE RESISTANCE WERE PRESENT TO TAKE PART IN THE OPEN STAND AGAINST MILITARISM.

AS WE ENTERED, WE WERE FULLY AWARE OF WHAT WAS GOING TO HAPPEN, BUT AS THE DOORS WERE CLOSED BEHIND US, EACH HOUR WAS DIFFERENT THAN THE LAST AND NONE WERE ACCORDING TO PLAN. REAL LIFE, REAL LOVE, BECAME THE HAPPENING. CONSISTENT WITH THE IDEA OF THIS SANCTUARY AND MAN OVER DESTRUCTION, LIVES WERE SUSPENDED IN AIR FROM DANCE AND SONG, IN CORNERS FOR SEARCHING AND TOUCHING WITH OTHERS, AND ON FLOORS FOR SLEEPING AND DREAMING ABOUT A PERPETUAL LIFE OF SANCTUARY.

PROBLEMS WERE SOLVED THROUGH DISCUSSION AND COMPROMISE WITHOUT DAMAGE TO EITHER GROUP'S CONSCIENCE. MUCH WAS LEARNED BY BOTH QUAKERS AND RESISTORS, SO MUCH SO THAT WE SEEM NO LONGER TO BE TWO GROUPS, BUT ONE PEOPLE: THE RESISTANCE WITH LONG HAIR AND BEADS, THE QUAKERS WITH WHITE SHIRTS AND TIES, BOTH WITH LOVE IN THEIR HEARTS FOR ALL. AS I WRITE 20 DAYS FROM THE BEGINNING, THE SANCTUARY CONTINUES, AND I AM SURE THAT THOSE INVOLVED BELIEVE THAT BECAUSE OF TIM, STEVE, AND NEIL AND THE SANCTUARY THERE HAS BEEN NO SOUL UNTOUCHED OR LIFE UNCHANGED. WE ARE VERY GRATEFUL.

THE THREE ARE TIM, NEIL, AND STEVE; THE PLUS REPRESENTS THE 13 ADDITIONAL BROTHERS THAT HAVE JOINED OUR EFFORT AND ARE PLANNING MORE SANCTUARIES.

PARENTS OF RESISTORS: THE NEXT MEETING OF THE PARENTS OF THE RESISTERS IS (OR WAS, DEPENDING ON WHEN YOU RECEIVE YOUR NEWSLETTER(JANUARY 8, 8:00, AT THE UCLA RELIGIOUS CONFERENCE CENTER. SOME PARENTS OF THE YOUNG PEOPLE WHO ARE IN THE RESISTANCE FELT THAT IT WOULD BE GOOD TO GET TOGETHER AND TALK ABOUT COMMON PROBLEMS. THE INTEREST IN THESE SESSIONS HAS GROWN, AS HAS THE NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO ARE ATTENDING THE SESSIONS. THE TOPICS OF DISCUSSION HAVE BEEN MANY: THE PRISON EXPERIENCE, GENERATING GAP, CONSTRUCTIVE WAYS FOR PARENTS TO HELP THE RESISTANCE, ETC. FOR MORE INFORMATION, CONTACT MRS FRANCIS 670-6927.

1012½ EUCLID
SANTA MONICA, CAL
90404

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Los Angeles, Calif.
Permit No. 27520

DATED MATERIAL

RETURN CORRECTION REQUESTED

Lioob
#4 9 m
ord

OFFICE MEMORANDUM UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

TO: SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-72546) DATE: 3/11/69

FROM: SA BILLY DALE HUBBARD

SUBJECT: GI'S & VEITNAM VETERANS
AGAINST THE WAR
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	GI'S VIETNAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR TEACH-IN on 2/22/69.	2/27/69	Writer	FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Source's report has been Xeroxed and is attached.

CC: 1 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
100- (ANDY STAPP)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

100-68888 (SMC)
100-55602 (HUGH MANES)(SI)
100-70116 (THE "RESISTANCE")
100-72207 (JIM BOGGIO)
100-57253 (YSA)
100-17375 (SWP)
100-72854 (CAROLYN CURTISS)
100-72622 (CECILA STODOLA)
100-73077 (MARLA GELDMAN)
100-72920 (JERRY PURER)
100-63415 (LACC)
100-72172 (STEVE BLOOM)
100-69390 (PETER L. COOPER)(SI)
100-71010 (ROBERT FITZGERALD)(SI)
100-71965 (DAVID FRANKEL)(SI)
100-72665 (MARK GELDMAN)
100-72175 (PHIL HARDY)(SI)
100-72174 (TERRY HARDY)(SI)

100-71243 (TERRY HILLMAN)
100-68664 (IVAN LICHO)(SI)
100-70430 (WALTER LIPPMAN)(SI)
100-66510 (EUGENE SCHOLL)(SI)
100-68352 (HARRELL SCHULTZ)(SI)
100-72394 (CAROLE SEIDMAN)
100-72059 (PETE SEIDMAN)(SI)
100-67411 (ANGIE VINTHER)(SI)
100-69958 (PEER VINTHER)(SI)

100-70116-527

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
MAR 11 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES

BDH/lch
(30) lch Read by BDH

ACTION:

Source was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

INDEX:

BOB SIEGEL

Feb 22, 1069

GI TEACH IN -SPONSORED BY GIS AND VIET-NAM VETERANS AGAINST THE WAR, ECHO MIKE COFFEEHOUSE AND STUDENT MOBILIZATION COMMITTEE TO END THE WAR IN VIETNAM

8;00 PM Channing Hall, Unitarian Church, 8th and Vermont.

SPEAKERS-Hugh Mannus-attorney, Andy Stapp, chairman of the American Servicemen's Union Bob Siegel, head of the "Resistence," and Jim Boggio, head of GIs against the war.

Attendance-About 100, at least half of which was made up of YSA and SWP members and their wives and dates.

People at Meeting-Pete and Carole Seidman, Phil and Terri Hardy, Peer and Angie Vinthe Terri Hillman, Dave Frankel, Stephen Bloom, Walter Lippman, Ivan Licho, Pete Cooper, Carolyn Curtis, Celia Stodola, Bob Fitzgerald, Harold Schultz, Eugene Scholl, Mark Gelman and his sister, and [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Included were three graduate students from the University of Arizona. They are unitarians and were in charge of George Wallace's campaign at the university. There was at least ten long hairs and [redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (D) fellows at the meeting.

Hugh Mannus spoke about GI rights. His speech was very general in nature. He ended his talk by saying that it should not boil down to whether we have a draft or professional army. We should have no army at all.

Andy Stapp is visiting Los Angeles from New York because of the trials in Presidio. He started his speech by discussing the various demonstrations, protests, and trials, such as Presidio, regarding GI rights. Stapp ~~a;sp~~ also discussed the American Servicemen's Union and their goals. These goals are outlined in the enclosed literature. He stated that the war in Viet Nam is a capitalistic war and he gave examples of firms in southern California that are making "hundreds of millions dollars a year." He called the U.S. Military authority a "fascist establishment." He seemed prowd that he had been in trouble with the police prior to his induction. He is quite radical and he appears to be very ambitious.

Feb 26, 1969

GI TEACH IN FEB. 22, 1969-continued

Bob Seigel gave a very short talk, actually, he made two announcements. There will be a protest march from Carmel Valley to Presidio. The planning meeting will be held at the Unitarian Church on Tuesday, Feb. 25, 1969.

Jim Boggio spoke about his experiences in Viet Nam. Boggio does not appear to be anti-American, just anti-the war in Viet Nam. On the other hand, Stapp, I am ~~shu~~ sure would continue his activities even if the war to end today. Boggio announced that there will be a meeting this Saturday, March 1st at Los Angeles City College. Naturally, there was an appeal for funds and a collection was made.

Three GIs(they did not give their names) related their experience and answered questions one of them is a mariene, stationed at Camp Del Mar, which is near Oceanside.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

The man of genius knows what he
is aiming at; nobody
he alone knows when
between him and his o
of generation, howeve
you for not doing as t
enough to pass in your
HENRY

Please Send
"DRAFT INF
KITS" TO:

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZI

HAVE ENCL
PER KIT
CASH, CHE
MONEY OR

RCM LEGAL
P.O. Box 22
Toluca Lake
No. Hollywoo

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

P.12 Valley College
State, Daily Sundial

Date: 3-7-69
Edition: No.66, Vol. 13
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

100-70116-58

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 13 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

The man of genius knows what he is aiming at; nobody else knows. And he alone knows when something comes between him and his object. In the course of generation, however, men will excuse you for not doing as they do, if you bring enough to pass in your own way.

HENRY DAVID THOREAU

WHAT DO YOU KNOW ABOUT THE DRAFT?

HOW LONG IS YOUR LIABILITY? 26? 28? 35?

DO YOU EXTEND YOUR LIABILITY BY ACCEPTING A STUDENT DEFERMENT?
WHAT ARE THE PHYSICAL AND MENTAL DISQUALIFICATIONS FOR DRAFTEES?
WHAT HAS THE SUPREME COURT RULED A CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR TO BE?

KNOW YOUR RIGHTS — NOT OPINIONS BUT FACTS — KNOW THE LAW
SEND FOR THE "DRAFT INFORMATION KIT" WHICH CONTAINS:

THE SELECTIVE SERVICE ACT	"MEDICAL FITNESS STANDARDS FOR INDUCTION"	"THE UNITED STATES VS. SEEGER"
THE LAW OF THE LAND AS PASSED BY CONGRESS COMPILED BY GILMAN G. UDELL, DOCUMENT ROOM, HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES.	AS STATED BY THE SURGEON GENERALS OFFICE. CONTAINS MEDICAL AND PSYCHOLOGICAL STANDARDS FOR REJECTION OF INDUCTEES.	THE COMPLETE OPINIONS OF THE U.S. SUPREME COURT. THIS FAMOUS TEST CASE DEFINES EXACTLY WHAT A CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR IS.
ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY PAGES	**SIXTEEN PAGES**	**SEVENTEEN PAGES**

Please Send ______ "DRAFT INFORMATION KITS" TO:

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

CITY, STATE, ZIP CODE ______

HAVE ENCLOSED $3.95 PER KIT(S)
CASH, CHECK, OR MONEY ORDER

RCM LEGAL REPRINTS
P.O. Box 2215
Toluca Lake Station
No. Hollywood, Ca. 91602

Date: 3-7-69
Edition: No. 66, Vol. 13
Author:
Editor:
Title:

Character:

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
5010-104

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (100-142965) DATE 3/14/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116)

SUBJECT: THE RESISTANCE
SSA-SEDITION
IS-C

Re Bureau letter to Los Angeles 11/26/68, captioned, "SECURITY INVESTIGATION OF INDIVIDUALS;" and Los Angeles LHM to Bureau 11/18/68.

For information of the Bureau, cases pertaining to the following named individuals mentioned in Los Angeles LHM of 11/18/68 were opened under the 25 classification where applicable.

RAYMOND JOHN RODRIQUEZ
ROBERT LEE TAYLOR
JOHN J. RUNNION
DENNIS RUBENSTEIN
WILLIAM PENNOYER STONEHAM
NEIL FALK PILGRAM

LA file 100-72986 has been opened pertaining to MICHAEL EUGENE FARRELL and is presently under investigation.

TOD FRIEND referred to in LHM as recognized Resistance leader at UCLA is no longer a student at UCLA according to [redacted] on 3/5/69, and has not been a student since 1968. Office indices are negative for FRIEND.

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Referring to THOMAS GREGORY ROBISCHON and VICTOR WOLFENSTEIN, both professors of Political Science at UCLA, office indices do not reflect these individuals fall within the purview of Section 87D of the Manual of Instructions and Los Angeles is not conducting investigation of either professor.

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Los Angeles
(1 - 100-72986)

jgk/gja
(4)

100-70116-529

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

OFFICE COPY

The following informants were contacted on the dates indicated regarding the above named individuals with negative results:

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
2/27/69
Orally to SA JAMES G. KEENAN

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
12/27/69
Orally to SA JOE DAVIS

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
3/5/69
Orally to SA RICHARD J. RAYSA

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
3/10/69
Orally to SA BILLY DALE HUBBARD

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116) DATE: 3/18/69

FROM : SA ROBERT H. CLAUDIUS

SUBJECT: THE RESISTANCE
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	Anti-war activities of the Resistance on 2/25/69.	3/5/69	IC BERNARD P. BLAIS	FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Informant's report has been Xeroxed and is attached.

ACTION:

All necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

CC: 2 - NEW YORK (REGISTERED)
100 (JOHN GRAY)
100- (BARBARA GRAY)

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

100-71965 (DAVE FRANKEL)(SI)
100-72059 (PETER SEIDMAN)(SI)
100-57253 (YSA)
100-17375 (SWP)
100-70510 (JOHN GRAY)(SI)
100-56672 (BARBARA GRAY)(SI)
100-69330 (PAUL ERLICH)
100-72945 (KEITH BUSHEY)

RHC/lch
(12)

Read by RHC

100-70116-530

SEARCHED ___ INDEXED ___
SERIALIZED ___ FILED ___
MAR 18 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM: FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

ORGANIZATION: "The Resistance"

SUBJECT: Anti-War Activities.

Date/Time: February 25, 1969 - 8:00pm to 9:30pm.

Location: Unitarian Church - Channing Hall
(8th Street, approx 300' East of Vermont).

Attendance: Approximately 25 persons, including:

FRANKEL, Dave - YSA (IDF) [redacted] FOIA(b)(6) FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
SIDEMAN (SP-?), Peter - YSA (Age 22)
GRAY (SP-?), John - SWP
M/C, approx 27, 5-9, 170, dk brn or blk hair
Originally from Chicago, still has accent.
GRAY (SP-?), Barbara (John's wife, prob SWP)
F/C, approx 25, 5-8, 140, brn hair in "pony tail", thick glasses.
NOTE: In a conversation with the GRAY's, I learned that they are moving to New York, neither one of them appeared enthusiastic about the move. Appeared to me as if "he is being moved."
URLICH, Paul - Gray Wolfs (Guest of BUSHEY). (IDF)
BUSHEY, Keith - CSCLA, SDS (IDF)
________________ L.A. Valley College.
________________ L.A. Valley College.
NOTE: These two unidentified individuals made several implications that they are going to turn the April 6th March into a violent affair. URLICH is also involved, BUSHEY has been asked to lend his assistance. OPINION: He probably will.
________________ YSA, Fullerton College
F/C, approx 22, 5-5, 125, short brn hair, glasses. (Is married, was in company of Dave FRANKEL).
________________ YSA, Los Angeles M/C, 25, 5-7, 145, brn hair, slight build.
________________ YSA, Los Angeles M/C, 23, 5-10, 175, brn hair.
________________ "Don" Believed to be a member of the "Resistance", played a major part in the meeting. M/C, approx 22, 5-9, 165, brn hair (fairly long).
________________ "Bob" Believed to be a member of the "Resistance", appeared to be in charge of the meeting. M/C, approx 26, 5-8, 150, long drk brn hair, full shaggy beard, glasses.

Information:

"Bob" started the meeting by discussing the court martials that are occurring at the "Presidio", an Army facility in San Francisco. He stated that court martials for soldiers who participated in anti-war activities will be held on the 5th, and that a massive demonstration will take place at the "Presidio" on the 4th and the 5th, although "Bob" said it would be peaceful, "Don" insisted that it will not be peaceful. "Bob" wants to have "solidarity" activities in this area for the activities in the Bay Area on the 4th & 5th, he suggested a "candlelight" demonstration at the Hall of Justice (211 W. Temple Street), his suggestion was not discussed at all. It was also mentioned that on the 18th of March, 16 of the 27 GI's will be court martialed, however actions for this date were not discussed.

Peter SIDEMAN suggested that, because not enough people were in attendance, a representative from this meeting go to a meeting regarding April 6th (anti-War March) to be held on Saturday, March 1st at Los Angeles City College, Franklin Hall #101. "GI'S and Viet Nam Vets for Peace" are apparently sponsoring the meeting.

OPINION: YSA appeared to generally oppose the idea of solidarity demonstrations regarding the court martials BECAUSE such activities might either take publicity away from the April 6th March or be such a failure as to discourage people from participating in anti-War activities particularly the April 6th March.

Very little mention was made about the April 6th March other than in reference to the discussion surrounding solidarity activities and the conference to be held at Los Angeles City College. YSA'ers made available leaflets regarding the March (enclosed with all copies).

Additional:

1. Info on Dave FRANKEL (IDF).
   A. Birthdate is [redacted]
   B. Drives a 1958 Volvo, white in color, 2dr, California Licence "WOM964. Registered to him at his current address.
   C. Current address is 617½ Benton Way, Los Angeles, (approximately 300 yds from Rampart Station, North) He lives in the upstairs portion of a 2 story, four unit structure (617½ on his door). Downstairs lock is a standard pin tumbler type, upstairs lock (he has a private stairway) is the very old type which can be opened by a standard, old-type skelton key.
   D. FRANKEL's apartment is strewn with various socialistic and revolutionary posters and literature, walls are covered with the posters. Above his phone (will obtain number) appears to be a phone list having approximately 40 names and phone numbers on it, no information received from it at this time.

FOIA(b)(6)
FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No.

March 13, 1969

APRIL ACTION PROJECT

On March 12, 1969, a source, who has furnished reliable information in the past, made available a copy of April Action newspaper letter dated March 7, 1969:

100-70116-531

DEX
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 20 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES
Keenan

march 1969
newsletter two

APRIL ACTION

at the grass roots resistance & renewal, april 3-6

153 N. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19102 Tel. (215) 563 4431

Chairman
Stewart Meacham, AFSC

Treasurer
Rev. David Gracie, Clergy
& Laymen Concerned

Sponsors
Tony Avirgan,
Phila. Resistance
Rev. James Bevel, SCLC
Thompson Bradley
Swarthmore College
Allan Brick, FOR
Kay Camp, WILPF
Tudja Crowder
National SANE
William Davidon
Resist
David Dellinger
Liberation Magazine
Bob Eaton
A Quaker Action Group
Richard Fernandez, Clergy
& Laymen Concerned
Tom Hayes, Episcopal
Peace Fellowship
Honey Knopp, AFSC
Paul Lauter, Resist
Sid Lens, Co-Chairman
National Mobilization
Bradford Lyttle
New England CNVA
David McReynold, WRL
Otto Nathan, WILPF
Grace Paley, Greenwich
Village Peace Center
Lawrence Scott
A Quaker Action Group
Mike Sletson, Phila. SANE
Beverly Sterner, SCLC
Marj Swann
New England CNVA
Eric Weinberger, Fifth
Ave. Parade Committee
Dagmar Wilson, WSP
Norma Becker, Fifth
Ave. Parade Comm.
Doug Dowd, New
University Conf.
Sidney Peck, Co-Chr.
Nat. Mobilization

(List in formation and partial. Organizations for identification purposes)

We Must No Delude Ourselves

Despite a change in Administrations and the feeling in many quarte that Nixon "must" end the war, the prospects of peace are no less bleak than they were under Lyndon Johnson. Since the ex-President took himself out of the race in March, 1968, presumably to accelerate negotiations for a settlement, 9,000 young Americans have been killed and four or five times that many wounded-- yet peace is no closer, and the war i actually escalating. In a 12 day period, B-52's recently dropped 17,00 tons of explosives around Saigon, almost equivalent to the ghastly fire power of the bomb that fell on Hiroshima in 1945.

There was some hope after the November elections that the United States might at least withdraw its troops to Gavin-like enclaves and reduce the scale of fighting. Instead, Gen. Creighton Abrams, like Westmoreland before him, talks about imminent military victory, and puppet General Ky of resuming the bombing of the North. And on the Paris diplomatic front, week after week slips by without an iota of progress.

To any intelligent person it is clear that the only item to be negotiated is the time period for American withdrawal of its troops. If President Nixon and Henry Cabot Lodge really want peace, they only have to draft a memo stating how many soldiers will be sent back to the Unite States every day and when that job will be completed. But, like Johnso they don't intend to yield until they are guaranteed a rightist government in Saigon and permanent military bases. They demand, in other words, surrender. What other sense can one make of the ad nauseum repetition by Ky, Lodge, et al of the Manila formula by which Hanoi must withdraw its own troops as well as the Viet Cong above the 17th parallel before the U.S. begins to remove some of its forces? What other conclusion can one draw from the statements by Ky and Thieu that they will never accept a coalition government with the National Liberation Front and the third forces that are springing up? And what can one make of the intensified campaign to arrest Buddhists and other pacifists, the continue imprisonment of thousands of opponents, and the many newspapers being shut down because they criticize the government?

Moreover, the military preoccupation of the Nixon regime is evident in other, and perhaps more significant ways. It is said that during his trip to Europe, Nixon felt out sentiment for placing tactical nuclear bombs in the hands of Western Europe. The argument is that since none o

(Continued Page 2)

these powers has contributed its alloted share of troops to NATO the deficiency should be compensated for by giving them weapons with much greater destructiveness. And back at home Secretary of Defense Laird promises a gigantic escalation of the arms race by insisting on the deployment of ABM's-- even though most of the Senate and most of the population that is to be "protected" are opposed to them. ABM's will be followed by counter-ABM's on the other side and by a massive all-around increase of new weaponry.

Additionally, the change in government has brought amelioration to none of the burning American problems. The follow-up report to the Kerner Report , "One Year Later," shows that racism is not abating but increasing in many areas, and that poverty is neither resolved nor whittled down. Welfare rolls in fact are going up.

Militarism remains the basic way of life for America, and is not likely to change until the peace movement rededicates itself to intensified protest and resistance. In this critical moment we must not delude ourselves that Mr. Nixon's promise to "negotiate" instead of "confront" means that peace is breaking out all over, and we must not fall prey to our frustrations by calling cops "pigs" or trying to win people to our side by throwing stink bombs. Peace activity must escalate in the nonviolent way that brings millions more to our side.

N.A.G. can play a major role in the new confrontation with the war-makers, and can help build movement elan. Let's make these four days in April a memorable step toward human decency.

- Sid Lens

Let's pull ourselves together!

You've heard it before and it's still true-the war is still raging and the peace movement has to pull itself together again. We've come a long way from just primary emphasis on ending a particular war in Asia. We are beginning to see other forms of U.S. imperialism in Latin America for instance. We are searching for the bigger picture that will allow our protest to be more meaningful in terms of exploitation in other parts of the world. Our analysis is getting better. It's still not perfect or even adequate for the monumental job in front of us -- a just society without institutional exploitation. But this should not and cannot prevent us from taking action now in support of the Vietnamese people and the American boys who are killing and being killed in our name. Sid Lens outlines some of the reasons why we should be turning our energies toward extensive protest during early April. This is only a beginning however. It should serve as a time to raise the issue of the war in your local communities, as a time to reactivate local "peace and freedom" constituencies, and as a time to look toward antiwar organizing in the future. The iron in Vietnam is hot. We cannot let it grow cold so that American public opinion will come to accept occupational status for U.S. forces in Southeast Asia. This has happened in Korea and Europe. It is imperative that we do all we can to insure that Southeast Asia will be allowed to choose its own life and not make that choice under American guns.

Organize in your community. Call a meeting in your home for local people. Expand your constituency to include welfare rights groups, social workers, teachers -- in short, include the people who are being hurt by the financial strain of the war. It will probably be most effective if you allow for loose coordination of the actions on different days so that different "life styles" and organizational styles don't force a lowest common denominator approach to a more formal coalition. Do what makes the most sense for your community, but do it!

The national staff will supply you with promotional buttons, posters (with space for local imprinting), area contact lists, materials on organizing street meetings. If it would help get people together, someone from our staff could attend a local meeting to give you in person an idea of what is going on in other areas.

-Bob Eaton

The Cities Report

Little Rock

Little Rock, Arkansas writes, "Received Call To April Action. Thank you for sending it. The Arkansas Peace Information Center, Little Rock, Ark. is very interested in the plans...Plans are already being made to participate in the Four Days of Resistance and Renewal.

We would appreciate all information you could send us concerning April Action...

Please send available information to: Arkansas Peace Information Center, 1609 Park St., Little Rock, Arkansas 72202..."

Atlanta

Taped Report from Henry Bass

On Thursday evening, April 3, there will be a Passover supper in honor of the Resisters, and others resisting the war and affirming life rather than killing or death. On Friday, beginning at the hour that Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. was assassinated and continuing for 40 hours through Sunday, there will be a vigil in honor of King in front of the State Capitol in Atlanta. On Saturday, there will be a series of workshops on resistance to the draft; on the legal problems of conscientious objection and of people in the army seeking discharge; and on other aspects of the problems of peace, freedom, and anti-poverty. It will be a very broad program. Sunday, there will be a mass march from Ebenezer Church, which was Martin Luther King's church and is still his father's church, to the Capitol. The march will follow the same route that the funeral procession for King followed last year. Then there will be a rally at the Capitol. The initial proposal is that there will be no speakers. There will be sort of a period of silence in honor of King and in witness of the three causes for which he fought: ending the war; ending racism; and abolishing poverty. It may turn out that we compromise a bit and have a few speakers but the general theme will be a minimization of politics and speaking.

The name of the entire weekend is the Southwide Mobilization To End the War in Vietnam and for Self-Determinization. Of course, "End the War in Vietnam" is quite obvious. The question to ask is what do we mean by "self-determination." We mean self-determination for people in Czechoslovakia. We mean self-determination for people in Biafra. We mean self-determination for black people in this country; for poor people in this country. The feeling is that the chief goal of the movement other than ending the war in Vietnam is self-determination, because over and over again we find people who say that the Czech's shouldn't determine their own destiny , that Biafra would fit into some sort of real-politics better as part of Nigeria, or that maybe the American Negro is not going exactly the way that the white liberals in America intended him to. People should be allowed to determine their own destiny. These are the two themes of the weekend of activities in Atlanta: 1.Ending the war in Vietnam; 2.Allowing all people to determine their own destiny.

New York

Two meetings have been held in New York City to plan the April Action program there. Groups represented so far are the Catholic Peace Fellowship, 5th Ave. Parade Committee, Greenwich Village Peace Center, New England CNVA, New York FOR, New York Workshop in Nonviolence, Quaker Project on Community Conflict, the Resistance and the War Resisters League. Among the activities being planned and explored are

- A "Death Watch" and supporting demonstration at a major draft board.
- Cooperation with black organizations on a program to commemorate Martin Luther King.
- Elements including a contingent in the 5th Avenue Committee's parade and rally.
- Cooperation with the Parade Committee in organizing the April 5 demonstrations.

The NYC program is still open to additional activities, sponsorship and support. Organizing meetings will probably occur on at least a weekly basis. For information, phone Maris Cakars 212 267 4592; the Greenwich Village Peace Center 212 533 5120; or Ross Flanagan 212 CA 8 2576.

(continued page -4-)

$$$SUPPORT APRIL ACTION NOW$$$

Baltimore

Baltimore is beginning to organize for the Four Days. Bob Eaton has just returned from a meeting in Baltimore of the Baltimore Defense Committee which serves as a very loose umbrella organization in that city. The Committee mapped out the following tentative plans and will convene a meeting with even wider representation. Baltimore will probably begin the Days with a mock celebration on March 31, the anniversary of Johnson's announcement that he would not run but rather devote his energy to bringing "peace." The 4th will include workshops for education and probably some militant civil disobedience to draw public attention to the war which has faded from so many minds since last Spring. Sunday, the 6th, would include Sunrise services and a large march which would culminate in a Be-In. For information: Karen Wittman, Peace Action Center, 2525 Maryland Ave., Baltimore; Tel. 301 889 0065.

Los Angeles

Sat., April 5 An Easter vigil from 12:00 noon until 7:00 P.M. Sunday. Sponsored by the AFSC, Resistance, WRL.

Sun., April 6 A Vietnam veterans march down Wilshire Blvd.

For information: Stan Coles 213 654 4491.

Chicago & Minneapolis

Coordinating meetings for April Action are being called in both cities. In Chicago, contact Dave Finke, AFSC, (312) 427 2533. In Minneapolis contact John Martinson, (612) 3321529.

Rochester

Voters for Peace in Rochester which represents a broad based constituency has decided to take the lead in organizing activities. Street meetings, a Sunrise Service, air dropping leaflets on downtown are being considered.

Philadelphia

In Philadelphia, local peace groups have been meeting to spearhead plans for the Four Days. Individuals and groups are dividing up the work to produce the following events:

Thursday, April 3 *Philadelphia will begin her four days of activities with a tree planting ceremony at the Navy Yard (site of a planting by the peace movement in memorial to M.L. King a year ago).

*The Fellowship House is planning a Peace and Freedom Seder.

Friday, April 4 *A walking teach-in around Philadelphia institutions of the military-industrial complex. In preparation, groups will research fact sheets on Philadelphia's participation in this.

*Death-watch at local induction center by adults. Possibility of civil disobedience will help put issue of draft calls in city newspapers.

*Wall poster hanging all over town by high school students.

*Talk-ins at draft boards by the Resistance.

Saturday, April 5 *Street speaking; guerilla theatre at shopping center crowded for Easter shopping.

Sunday, April 6 *Sun Rise Service at Vernon Park in Germantown by radical clergy. Peace eggs to be handed out to church goers. Celebration may end in breakfast together on the grass.

Washington DC

Order copies of Arthur Waskow's "Freedom Seder" from Arthur Waskow, 1808 Wyoming NW, Washington, DC, 20009. 60¢ each-- orders of at least 10 please. Single copies available from April Action office.

$$$SUPPORT APRIL ACTION NOW$$$

Fill out, clip and mail to APRIL ACTION, 153 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa. 19102; (215) LO 3 4431

Name__________________________________ Phone____________

Address__________________________________

___I am interested in APRIL ACTION. Please send me a list of key contacts in my area.

___Please send me____"How to Conduct a Street Meeting" articles.

$______is enclosed for____Grass Roots posters (1 for $1; 2-10 80¢ ea; over 10, 50¢ ea).

$______is enclosed for____Resistance and Renewal buttons (15¢ ea, 10 for $1).

$______is enclosed: a contribution to APRIL ACTION (costs are mounting; please help to insure [illegible]N'S success. Your cancelled [illegible]

On June 23, 1963, Reverend Alton J. Shirey, pastor, First Presbyterian Church, Ennis, Texas, advised that James Stewart Meacham, better known as Stewart Meacham, was known by Shirey to be a Socialist while attending the Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary and knowingly associated with Communist Party members at that time (approximately 1932). Reverend Shirey further advised that in 1942 he received a letter from Meacham in which he stated that he would be a fighter for Communism, that Communism was the wave of the future, that he, Meacham, was through with the Church.

Reverend David Gracie, an Episcopalian priest of the diocese of Philadelphia, Pa., has participated in numerous anti-draft and anti-Vietnam war activities.

No effort is being made to characterize the persons whose names appear on the list of sponsors, which list was described as partial and in formation.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

FBI

Date: 3/13/69

Transmit the following in ______________________
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via AIRTEL ______________________
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI

FROM: SAC, PHILADELPHIA (100-50512)

SUBJECT: APRIL ACTION PROJECT
INFORMATION CONCERNING
IS

Enclosed for the Bureau are 11 copies of an LHM concerning captioned activity. Copies of LHM are also being designated for the offices indicated.

Copies of LHM are being disseminated locally to MI, NISO, OSI, Secret Service, and USA, EDPA.

4 - Bureau (100-) (Enc. 11) RM
  1 - 105-138315 (VIDEM)
2 - Atlanta (Enc. 2) RM
5 - Baltimore (100-) (Enc. 5) RM
  1 - 100- (BALTIMORE DEFENSE COMMITTEE)
  1 - 100- (PEACE ACTION CENTER)
  1 - 100- (KAREN WITTMAN)
2 - Buffalo (Enc. 2) RM
3 - Chicago (Enc. 3) RM
  1 - 100- (DAVE FINKE)
3 - Little Rock (Enc. 3) RM
  1 - 100- (ARKANSAS PEACE ACTION CENTER)
5 - Los Angeles (Enc. 5) RM
  1 - 100- (AFSC)
  1 - 100- (RESISTANCE)
  1 - 100- (WIL)
3 - Minneapolis (Enc. 3) RM
  1 - 100- (JOHN MARTINSON)
14 - New York (Enc. 14) RM
  1 - 100- (CATHOLIC PEACE FELLOWSHIP)
  1 - 100- (FIFTH AVENUE PARADE COMMITTEE)
  1 - 100- (GREENWICH VILLAGE PEACE CENTER)
  1 - 100- (NEW ENGLAND CNVA)

100-70116-532

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 20 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES

Approved: ______________________ Sent ______________ M Per ______________
Special Agent in Charge

1 - 100- (NEW YORK FOR)
1 - 100- (NEW YORK WORKSHOP IN NON-VIOLENCE)
1 - 100- (QUAKER PROJECT ON COMMUNITY CONFLICT)
1 - 100- (RESISTANCE)
1 - 100- (WAR RESISTERS LEAGUE)
1 - 100- (MARIS CAKARS)
1 - 100- (ROSS FLANIGAN)

2 - WFO (Enc. 2) RM
7 - Philadelphia (100-50512)
1 - 100-47881 (VIDEM)
1 - 100-14212 (PHILADELPHIA RESISTANCE)
1 - 100-48233 (BOB EATON)
1 - 100-46662 (STEWART MEACHAM)
1 - 100-49337 (DAVID GRACIE)

PLB/lam
(50)

The source mentioned in LHM is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) (protect identity to SA WILLIAM J. SKARBEK.

Lt. GEORGE FENCL of the Philadelphia PD is being kept advised of the activities of the April Action Project as it relates to Philadelphia.

Leads

PHILADELPHIA
At Philadelphia, Pa.

Will keep the Bureau and interested offices advised of any additional information received concerning the April Action Project.

FD-263 (Rev. 3-8-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE SEATTLE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN NEW YORK	DATE 3/18/69	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD 3/11-17/69	
TITLE OF CASE	~~CONFIDENTIAL~~	REPORT MADE BY R. BERT CARTER		TYPED BY mm
"THE RESISTANCE"		CHARACTER OF CASE SEDITION		

REFERENCE:

Report of SA R. BERT CARTER, Seattle, 10/18/68.

Bureau letter to SAC Albany 3-6-69.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE:

This report is classified CONFIDENTIAL because information from many of the sources, if disclosed, might compromise regular informants of continuing value.

Information copies are sent to the offices listed (except New York which is Origin) because persons and/or organizations in the respective territories are mentioned herein.

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED NONE						ACQUIT-TALS	CASE HAS BEEN:
CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES		PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

COPIES MADE:

SEE COVER PAGE B

SE 100-28950

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES AND FIELD OFFICES ADVISED BY ROUTING SLIP (S) OF Class SMM
DATE 4/13/79

100-70116-533

SEARCHED [illegible] INDEXED [illegible]
SERIALIZED [illegible] FILED [illegible]
MAR 24 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES

Keenan

2, 3, 4, 5, 6
9, 11, 18, 19, 20
21, 25, 29
31 [illegible] 35
37, 39, 40 46
47, 48, 49

FIELD OFFICE FILE
FOIPA PROCESSED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Notations

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY 2333 [illegible] 3-7-79
REASON FOR EXTENSION
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 Z
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 3-18-89

COPIES: ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

10 - Bureau (14-2965) (RM)
1 - 115th MIG, Fort Lawton, Washington (RM)
1 - NISO, Seattle (RM)
2 - OSI, McChord Air Force Base, Washington (RM)
1 - Boston (RM)
1 - Charlotte (RM)
1 - Chicago (RM)
1 - Cincinnati (RM)
1 - Cleveland (RM)
1 - Dallas (RM)
1 - Denver (RM)
1 - Detroit (RM)
1 - Indianapolis (RM)
1 - Kansas City (RM)
1 - Knoxville (RM)
1 - Los Angeles (RM)
1 - Minneapolis (RM)
4 - New York (RM)
    (1 - USA, SDNY)
    (2 - 14-382, 1 - 25-110164)
1 - Omaha (RM)
1 - Philadelphia (RM)
1 - Phoenix (RM)
2 - Portland (RM)
    (1 - 100-Lewis & Clark Conference, 3/30/68)
    (1 - 100-The Resistance)
1 - Sacramento (RM)
1 - St. Louis (RM)
2 - San Francisco (RM)
    (1 - 100-The Resistance)
    (1 - 100-BRUCE NELSON)
1 - WFO (RM)
4 - Seattle
    (3 - 100-28950 (The Resistance))
    (1 - 100-29342 (JOHN M. SULLIVAN))

B

COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

INFORMANTS

Identity of Source	Location
SE T-1 is FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	100-28950-78
SE T-2 is FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	This report.
SE T-3 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	
SE T-4 is FOIA(b)(7) - (C)	100-28735-12
SE T-5 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	25-21203-9
SE T-6 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	This report
SE T-7 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Characterization of FRED LONIDIER, CURTIS CHAPEL, MIKE LEAVY	FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
SE T-8 is FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Characterization of CECILIA CORR	

~~G~~

C
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LEADS:

SEATTLE DIVISION ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. On or before May 6, 1969, will submit comprehensive summary of the activities of The Resistance in the State of Washington.

D*
COVER PAGE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:
1 - USA, SDNY (RM)
1 - 115th MIG, Fort Lawton, Washington (RM)
1 - NISO, Seattle (RM)
2 - OSI, McChord Air Force Base, Washington (RM)

Report of: R. BERT CARTER
Office: SEATTLE
Date: March 18, 1969

Field Office File #: SE 100-28950
Bureau File #: 14-2965

Title: THE RESISTANCE

Character: SEDITION

Synopsis: The Resistance has its office at 2805 East Madison, Seattle, Washington, telephone EA 5-2660. Names of activists and summary of activities set out.

- P -

DETAILS:

APPROPRIATE AGENCIES
AND FIELD OFFICES
ADVISED BY ROUTING
SLIP(S) OF
DATE 4/13/79 SMW

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
Group I
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification.

CLASSIFIED AND
EXTENDED BY 2383 GAJ/ACA/sjg
REASON FOR EXTENSION 3/6/79
FCIM, II, 1-2.4.2 2
DATE OF REVIEW FOR
DECLASSIFICATION 3/18/89

100-70116-533

FIELD OFFICE FILE
FOIPA PROCESSED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

Draft Resistance-Seattle will be referred to in this report as DR-S and Draft Resistance-University of Washington as DR-UW.

I. ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

A. Address

On January 17, 1969, a leaflet was passed out in the vicinity of the HUB (Student Union Building) on the campus of the University of Washington (UW), Seattle, Washington, which indicated the source of it was:

The Resistance
2805 East Madison
Seattle, Washington
(206) EA 5-2660

SE T-1 (1/19/69) (c)

The January, 1969, Seattle address telephone directory contains the same information as above except for "(206)". No name of any individual is set out.

The telephone number EA 5-2660 was issued on June 12, 1968, as a residence telephone number to ROBERT D. CAHN, 1537 - 38th Avenue, Seattle, but was changed to a commercial listing on November 8, 1968, under the name The Resistance, 2805 East Madison, Seattle. CAHN is guaranteeing the account but billings are made to The Resistance.

SE T-2 (11/8/68) (c)

The 1968-69 UW Faculty Directory indicates ROBERT D. CAHN, Associate Professor, Zoology, 239 Johnson Hall, resides at 1537 - 38th Avenue, Seattle, and had telephone EA 5-2660 at the time the directory was prepared in the Fall of 1968.

B. Officers and Activists

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. ROBERT D. CAHN
Associate Professor of Zoology
University of Washington (UW)
Seattle, Washington

On January 12, 1969, the "Seattle Times", a daily newspaper, reported Dr. ROBERT CAHN, 32, Associate Professor of Zoology at the UW is one of the organizers here of The Resistance. He is "a man of slight frame, rumpled appearance, analytical mind and strong convictions. CAHN's academic credentials include degrees from Swarthmore College (a Quaker institution in Pennsylvania), Brandeis University and a two-year fellowship with the Rockefeller Institute. His father is a Washington, D.C., attorney."

CAHN said that Draft Resistance is "willing to adopt aggression as a tactic, even if it leads to violence. He takes exceptioned to this. 'There is no valid alternative to non-violence', he said. 'Violence only breeds violence. Essentially, we believe in non-cooperation with the Selective Service System.'"

"In the Spring of 1968, CAHN was invited to conduct a seminar at the Berkeley campus of the University of California, sponsored by the Campus Draft Opposition organization, composed of faculty and students. 'That stimulated me to do the same thing here', he said. 'Our department sponsored it and we tried to get Dr. (BENJAMIN) SPOCK, the Rev. (WILLIAM SLOAN) COFFIN, and MUHAMMAD ALI (CASSIUS CLAY) for a Memorial Day observance. They were willing to come but couldn't because of federal charges against them.'"

The 1968-1969 Faculty Directory indicates ROBERT D. CAHN resides at 1537 - 38th Avenue and has telephone EA 5-2660, Seattle.

2. JOHN M. SULLIVAN

On February 26, 1969, the "Bellingham Herald", a daily newspaper, reported JOHN M. SULLIVAN, 22, son of Seattle attorney, JOHN J. SULLIVAN, reported for military induction Monday, burned his draft notice, and left.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"SULLIVAN, a founder of the Seattle Resistance. . .announced his intention at a news conference last week. 'I'm not anxious to start doing time (in prison),' he said Monday, 'but I'm willing to.'"

On November 15, 1968, the "Seattle Post-Intelligencer," a daily newspaper, stated JOHN SULLIVAN, 21, was a full-time worker for the Committee for Draft Resistance.

On October 10, 1967, the "Daily Evergreen", a student newspaper at Washington State University (WSU), Pullman, Washington, reported JOHN SULLIVAN made a report October 6 to an informal meeting of the WSU Students for a Democratic Society (SDS--see Appendix) concerning his observations as a delegate to the National Conference for New Politics held at Chicago, Illinois.

On May 7, 1968, records of the Western Washington State College (WWSC), Bellingham, Washington, disclosed JOHN M. SULLIVAN, 2714 - 34th Avenue South, Seattle, Washington, was born December 30, 1946, at Seattle.

On January 12, 1969, the "Seattle Times", a daily newspaper, reported JOHN M. SULLIVAN, 21, son of a Seattle attorney, completed three years at WWSC majoring in French literature. "The thought of killing is repugnant to him. SULLIVAN made his decision to turn in his card last summer, immersed himself in The Resistance movement here and found it more personally rewarding than college. He is a field worker, contacting students on other campuses to inform them and provide them with speakers and literature if they wish them. He could have had a 2-S deferral as a student. He refused.

"'My job is trying to break down the isolation between Seattle and outlying areas,' Sullivan said. 'We don't have a formal organization, as such; our ties are ideological. There is no hierarchy. You might call me a circuit rider for draft resistance activity. . .We feel the only way to beat the draft is to end it--to deny its authority, refuse its deferments, reject its orders and its legitimacy in our lives.'"

3. ANN FETTER

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On January 12, 1969, the "Seattle Times", reported ANN FETTER, 25, "who resigned a few weeks ago from the public relations office of Seattle University to give full time to the movement" is an 'attractive, sturdy young woman from Kansas, graduated from Grinnel College, Iowa, in 1965, and immediately moved into anti-war activity. She, too, has strong convictions and considerable courage.

"'My upbringing prepared me to think of everyone as my brother', she said. 'I have been in many confrontations.' She recalls one of October 17, 1967, vividly.

"'We held a sit-in in the corridors of the Federal Office Building in Seattle to protest the draft. There were seven of us. Anyone with any dexterity could have stepped over us, but the police ordered us to move. We refused. We asked if they were going to arrest us. They said no, just move us out. We refused to go. They began dragging us out. I got back in twice more and was removed each time.

"' The first time they took me I was stunned and scared. But the last time, when they were taking me out by the arms, I told them very quietly, I don't hate you personally but what you are doing is illegal so I can't respect you for what you're doing.'"

". . .she's ready to go again, if she believes the situation requires it."

4. PATRICK N. FRIEL, aka Pat Friel

In June, 1967, records of Garfield High School, Seattle, disclosed PATRICK N. FRIEL, son of EDWARD and ALICE FRIEL, [redacted] The family resides at 1837 - 12th Avenue West, Seattle.

FOIA(b)(6)

EDWARD FRIEL was reported by SE T-3 in January, 1955, as then being the North End Regional Organizer of the King County (Washington) Communist Party (CP). ~~(c)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

In March, 1943, WILLIAM MORTLAND, Seattle, advised he joined the CP in 1938 and from February, 1941, to February, 1942, attended meetings of the Queen Anne Branch of the CP in Seattle. He said ALICE FRIEL was a regular attendant at these meetings, many of which were held in the home of her and her husband.

PAT FRIEL, 1837 - 12th West, Seattle, wrote to MARK RUDD at the SDS Office in New York City, under date of August 26, 1968, and invited RUDD to speak at a teach-in at Seattle on the topic "Revolution at Columbia". FRIEL identified himself as a "member National S.D.S.", according to SE T-4 who observed the letter at that time. ~~(C)~~

FOIA(b)(6)
FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

5. PATRICK LEE RUCKERT, aka Pat Ruckert

PATRICK LEE RUCKERT [redacted], according to SE T-5 in February, 1968. He was residing then at 4135 Brooklyn N.E., Seattle. He is classified I-Y for Selective Service because of defective hearing. ~~(C)~~

Records of the Seattle Police Department disclosed in February, 1968, RUCKERT was found guilty of disorderly conduct and attempted larceny on August 23, 1965, for having walked out of a tavern with a case and one half of beer for which he had not paid. He was fined $500. A sentence of 180 days was suspended.

On January 25, 1968, the "Seattle Times" reported PAT RUCKERT, 23, was an organizer of DR-S. RUCKERT, a sociology graduate of the University of Washington expecting a draft induction notice soon, said the group was made up of university and high school students, college professors, and some "working people."

On January 4, 1969, the "People's World", west coast communist newspaper, reported PAT RUCKERT of DR-S and three others who were not named had been arrested at

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Bellevue, Washington (a suburb of Seattle) for "failure to obey an officer", which charge was later changed to "failure to leave after being warned." RUCKERT was released on $50 bail. The article said a PAT RUCKERT Defense Fund had been established to raise legal fees.

C. Aims and Objectives

On November 6, 1968, the "Seattle Times", reported on Page 5 that Draft Resistance will concern itself with many issues this year and "the organization has made plans to drop 'Draft' from its title. The new group, Resistance, or The Resistance, will play a multi-issue role throughout the city--both at the university and high school levels.

"'We will continue to resist the draft and to counsel students who want to know more about the draft and the war', said PAT FRIEL, a 17-year old U.W. freshman. 'But we're also going to move this year to eliminate R.O.T.C. and military research on campus'.

". . .FRIEL said confrontations this year over the military's presence on campus 'may involve some of us getting into trouble.'

"Before getting in trouble, D. R. members will attempt to gather precise information on classified research at the university.

"'We want simply to expose it first. But we have to know exactly how much is being done before we show students how they are paying for it and how they may be doing military research without even knowing it or agreeing with it', he said.

"The R.O.T.C. issue was raised last year and will be questioned even more strongly this season. Demonstrations by D.R. and its two allies, Students for A Democratic Society, and the Peace and Freedom Party, are expected.

". . .On the average, FRIEL estimated, only about one young man refuses induction each week in the Seattle area.

"' We want the figure to go up. . .In the San Francisco area 15 or 20 guys refuse each week now, and many

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

of the cases--because of the heavy amount of resistance--won't come up (in court) until 1975. . .'

"'Bogging down the establishment to this extent is, of course, 'a good way to buy time'".

"Evasion by any means is acceptable to D. R., but the straight forward refusal appears to be favored.

"'Going to Canada, for instance, is considered copping out', he said, 'but we're happy to provide any sort of information that is requested.'"

SDS and the Peace and Freedom Party are characterized in the Appendix.

The November, 1968, issue of the "Draft Resistance-Seattle Newsletter," a monthly publication of DR-S, stated in part on Page 3:

"In four years, the U.S. peace movement has progressed from dissent to opposition, to resistance. Yet it has not stopped the war and has been generally ignored in Washington. Dissolutioned with going through 'legitimate channels' to bring about change in America, some of our brothers have taken the lead in the next logical stop--SABOTAGE!

"Sabotage has at least two motives: Disruption as an end in itself with the ultimate goal of stopping the war machine, and disruption as a device to organize and educate others. In reference to the first, only if thousands of people all across the country 'do it' will there be any chance of success. . ."

The above article continued on to Page 4 and carried the printed name of PAT RUCKERT at the end.

II. PROGRAM AND ACTIVITIES

A. Washington State Resistance Conference

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

From August 23 to 25, 1968, a Washington State Resistance Conference and a Seattle Area Selective Service System Legal Panel were held at Buck Creek Lodge, Crystal Mountain, Washington. MICHAEL ROSEN, staff attorney for the American Civil Liberties Union, Seattle, was scheduled to lead The Resistance legal panel.

Persons desiring more information about the conference were invited to contact 1537 - 38th Avenue, Seattle 98122, EA 5-2660, which address and telephone number are those of ROBERT D. CAHN as indicated earlier in this report.

Among those who registered at the conference were: ANN FETTER, PAT RUCKERT, MIKE LEAVY, CECILIA CORR, CURTIS CHAPEL, DARYL SCRABEK, MALCOLM DUNDAS, FRED LONIDIER, MIKE ROSEN, CAROLYNE BLACK (national officer of the W. E. B. DuBois Clubs), SUSAN ROBERTS of The Resistance, and ARTHUR MELVILLE, whom the source described as a Catholic priest who had been expelled from Guatemala for his land reform work and support of the revolutionary movement there. The source said SCRABEK and DUNDAS were released recently from Lompoc Federal Prison in California where they had been incarcerated for violations of the Selective Service Act.

[SE T-6 (9/11/68)] ~~(c)~~

MICHAEL LEAVY, CURTIS CHAPEL, and FRED LONIDIER were reported by SE T-7 in November, 1968, as being connected with DR-S. ~~(c)~~

CECILIA CORR was reported by SE T-8 in November, 1968, as then being a CP member in Seattle.

The W. E. B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) are characterized in the Appendix.

In addition to the above persons registered at the conference were CARL WITTMAN and BRUCE NELSON, both of the San Francisco office of The Resistance.

[SE T-6 (9/11/68)] ~~(c)~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A reservation for the use of the Buck Creek Lodge by not more than 50 conference delegates was made by JOHN SULLIVAN, organizer, 608 - 35th Avenue, Seattle, on July 30, 1968, through the Presbytery of Seattle, 720 Seneca Street, Seattle, Washington 98101.

A list of attorneys who were under consideration for attendance at the conference was made available, but the author of the comments following the names on the list was not known to the source. A reproduction of the list is set out hereafter, together with a copy of a tentative schedule for the conference.

The source also made available copies of correspondence and other material which was in the possession of JOHN SULLIVAN at the conference. These items contain names, addresses, and other data on persons and organizations in various parts of the United States connected with different aspects of the resistance movement. In general, the material is set out chronologically. The source did not have further characterization data on those mentioned in the items. This material is set out at the end of the report before the Appendix.

[SE T-6 (9/11/69)]-~~(C)~~

THE
NORTHWEST
RESISTANCE

1537 38th Avenue, Seattle, Washington 98122 (206) 325-2660

215 S.E. 9th, Portland, Oregon 97214 (503) 232-5946

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LAWYERS FOR THE RESISTANCE CONFERENCE -- AUGUST 23-25, 1968

SEATTLE SELECTIVE SERVICE SYSTEM PANEL

Bill Hansen (MU2 3042) coming up from Cal. hopes to make it in time
Norm Ackley (RO 7 3210)
Art Barnett (MU 2 6530) is coming
John Caughlin (MA 4 8105) likes idea - hopes to come - possible family conflict
Steve Feldman (MA 2 1604)
Floyd Fulle (MA 31255)
John Gynt (AT3 5880)
David Hood (MA 2 1604) will be out of town
Ken MacDonald (MA 2 1604) hopes to come - possible conflict
Robert Mussehl (MA 3 8433) will come
Jeremy Randolph (ME 2 2771) (WE 7 8330)
Mike Rosen (MA 4 2180) (EA 5 6230) will come
Len Schroeter (MA 2 8506) will be in Anchorage
Dan Smith (MA 4 2180) will come
John Sullivan (MA 2 2318) will come
Chas. Talbot (MA 3 3455) will come
Hugh Traylalle (Ea 9 2450)
Robert Winsor (MA 2 2418) will come
Al Ziontz (MA3 1255) can't come; not much turned on.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE

(subject to discussion, changes, additions and corrections)

Friday:

8:00 p.m.	discussion and music

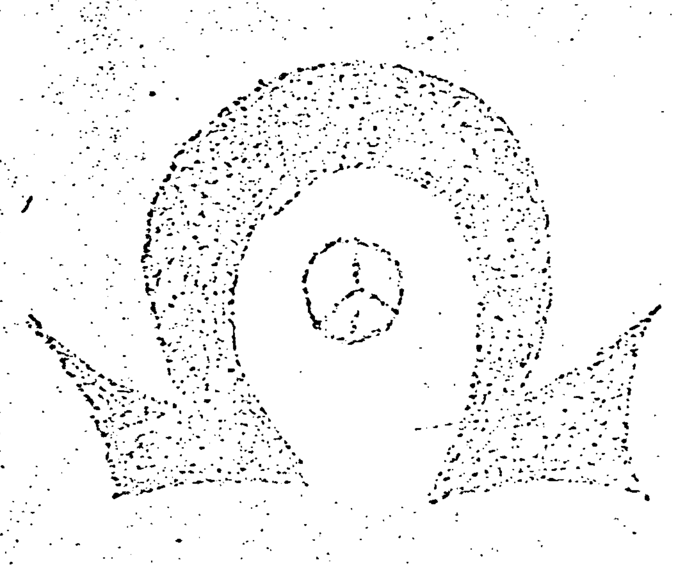
Saturday:

8:00 a.m.	breakfast
9:30	speech by CARL WITTMAN and BRUCE NELSON
10:30	discussion groups on draft resistance; perspectives, philosophies, strategies
12:30	lunch
3:15	workshop on legal aspects and consequences of draft resistance with with MICHAEL ROSEN, staff attorney of the ACLU, Washington chapter, JEREMY RANDOLPH and JOHN CAUGHLIN.
6:00	dinner
7:30	prison workshop with DARRYL SKRABAK and MALCOLM DONDAS, ex-cons from Lompoc, MALCOLM as of July 17
9:00	music: KENT HUDSON and RANDY KESLER & JANE SCHULMAN

Sunday:

9:00	breakfast, followed by a panel discussion: the perspectives and direction of resistance with (hopefully) DAVID HARRIS, FRED LONIDIER, CARL WITTMAN, and BRUCE NELSON.

followed by workshops on organizing experiences and techniques on the aspects of community (CARL WITTMAN, SUSAN ROBERTS, and JOHN AFFOLTER), on programs for the fall, and on whatever.



~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

B. Harrassment of Draft Board Members

The November 14, 1968, issue of "Helix", self-styled underground newspaper published at Seattle, Washington, listed the names of the members of the seven Selective Service Draft Boards in King County, Washington. This was followed with an article in the DR-S Newsletter of November, 1968, and a sample letter sent by DR-S to board members, both of which are reproduced hereafter:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DRAFT BOARD MEMBERS

In the Nov. 14 issue of the Helix are listed the draft board members of the seven boards in King County. Also in this issue is an article on the draft by DR-S people. Please read it and the board member chart. If you didn't recieve one call or write us and we will send you a copy.

6

(Cont. p7)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Board Members cont.)

The board members were listed for Two reasons: first, to let you know who they are---for they "represent" you. Second, to make them justify their serving as rubber stamps for the fates of half a million men in King County. How do we do this?

The most obvious is for each of us to write or phone the members of the board we live in and ask them to resign. This is especially important for women and non-registrants. (See letter DR-S sent to all the board members on next page.)

Next is to demand that the board members appear at a public meeting to explain their activities to the people they "represent". DR-S is planning to do this---please help us set up the meetings and get people to it. Contact Pat Ruckert at the office---he is coordinating it.

If no satisfaction is gained through these means---then picketing their homes and businesses should commense.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(This is a copy of the [illegible]tter DR-S sent to each Draft B[illegible]d Member. We hope each of you will also [illegible]d them a letter. If you could,[illegible]lease send a copy to DR-S.)

Nov. 17, 1968

Dear _ _ _ _ _ _ _ _,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Our constituency represents thousands of people in the Puget Sound area and I think we of DR-S can speak for them in stating that you would be doing a public service by resigning from your position as draft board member. We urge upon you the action of one of your fellow board members. Explaining his resignation after almost twenty years, Roscoe N. Coburn, chairman of the Concord, New Hampshire board, said that we are "embroiled in an Oriental civil war in which both sides are against us economically and militarily...I want no further part in the conscription of our youth who, either willingly or unwillingly, will serve in the cesspool otherwise known as Vietnam."

Coburn further accuses the Johnson administration of operating "by browbeating, arm-twisting political chicanery until the concepts of constitutional government are nearly lost." This is true of the Selective Service System itself. It favors the rich over the poor, the educated over the uneducated, the influential over the powerless. Its operation is so oppressive that an SSS Appeals Agent was prompted to say before Congress, "the draft is monstrously weighted against a registrant who seeks a classification other than 1-A." For years, young men have been afraid to ask about their rights because they were led to believe this might endanger their classification.

The SSS is so hopelessly entangled that none of the reforms now recommended will make it fair. But this is the least of the matter. The draft forces young men to kill and be killed in an immoral, unjust war which they neither like nor understand. You as a board member bear a heavy responsibility. To help bring an end to the destruction in Vietnam and the useless slaughter of Americans you can do no less than Coburn, and take "no further part in sending another son to service in Asia."

In the Nov. 14, 1968 issue of Helix (circulation 10,000) your name, address, business, and home phone were listed along with all other Seattle board members. Also in that issue is an article on the Seattle SSS. The next issue (Nov. 21) will feature articles on anti-draft groups, sabotage against the SSS, and an organized effort to induce you and your fellow board members to resign.

The reason we are doing what we are doing is apparent in the Helix articles on the draft. Further, we know that board members are only rubber stamps and have no real function other than providing a semblance of representation in the SSS. We hope you will obtain and read both issues of the Helix and take the action required by any person who wishes to serve humanity and his country.

If you would like to discuss what we are doing or any of the issues we have raised in this letter or the Helix articles please feel free to write, call or stop by.

In Peace,

DR-S

C. Other Proposed Activities

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The November, 1968, DR-S Newsletter mentioned the following additional proposed activities:

1. Expand high school organizing. Two or three more organizers are needed to put in several hours weekly.
2. Leaflet at the induction station every morning beginning at 6:00 AM because of the rise in induction quota beginning in January (1969).
3. In conjunction with SDS, DR-S will conduct a campaign against the presence of ROTC on campus for the next few months.

SE T-7 (11/29/68) ~~(C)~~

****

The reproductions of the material from the Resistance Conference (supra), follow.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FROM LEWIS & CLARK CONF IN ~~[illegible]~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SE 100-28950

INFORMATION SHEET

Northwest Draft Conference--Lewis & Clark College---30 March

Clark College
Clark Draft Committee
Student Activities Office
Ft. Vancouver Way
Vancouver, Washington 98661

No organization as of yet but would like to become active and build up the program. Need information and help.

Oregon State University
Carlton Olson, 502 North 5th, Corvallis, Oregon, 97330, 753-3782
John Wood, 151 Weatherford Hall, Corvallis, 75--3187
Pat Moore, 2930 Greeley Drive, Corvallis, 752-2002
Ann Carlberg, 128 North 28, Corvallis, 752-3347

6 active faculty
10 students willing to work
18 draft counselors throughout the community: CCCO

There is no real co-ordination of activities--everyone does what each feels is necessary. No signatures for "We Won't Go" pledge although several plan to turn in their cards. We made contact with the high school but no general meeting, etc.

Would like to work actively on this program.

University of Oregon
Douglas Parker (Math Department
Campus Draft Committee
855½ E. 12th St.
Eugene, Oregon
phone 343-9415

Would like to work actively on this program. We have 250 students and 65 faculty members have set up a draft committee on campus and are circulating a support pledge and a not-go-ing pledge. We have a law school helping us on legal information. The Eugene community is somewhat interested and we have received some help from groups such as citizens from a SANE foreign policy and the Human Rights Center in Eugene. The faculty has been helpful in circulating a support statement among themselves and also financially.

Portland State College
Students for Democratic Society

We are just starting to get a committee going on high school students. We have a war and draft information table five times a month where we give out literature on the draft and the war. Presently seven counselors--clergymen and professors--at PSC are counseling young men.

planned activities:

April 6--Workshops: 3rk floor, P.S.C. on a student strike or teach-in on the draft for the 26th. Will also discuss plans for the city-wide April 27th demonstration.
(Also, after the workshop will be a demonstration against the war and the draft from P.S.C. to down town.)

April 8--Meeting of all interested seniors and graduate students. Lawyers and Draft counselors to speak and have individual counseling.

April 26--Teach-in or a strike.

April 27--City-wide campus co-ordinated anti-war and draft demonstration.

University of Puget Sound
Michael Stanley Kuntz (Speech Department)
University of Puget Sound
Todd Hall
Tacoma, Washington 98416
phone SK 9-3521 ext. 446
persons interested:
Clay Loges, FIJI House, U. of Puget Sound, (A.S.B. Pres., '67-'68)
Gracia Alkema, U. of Puget Sound, (Editor of school newspaper)
Rev. Milton Andrews, Epworth Methodist Church, Tacoma, (member ACLU)
Dr. Annis, U. of Puget Sound, English Department (member)
Rev. Jeff Smith, U. of Puget Sound, (campus chap- ACLU)
lain)

Yakima Valley College
Steven J. Meyer, 1316-D. So. 16th Ave., Yakima, Wash. 98901

Yakima is a community college and therefore presents many limitations as to what it can do. Our main aim presently, since we are just now organizing, is to establish an organized unit which will continue next year. We plan to co-ordinate the college movement and the high school movement in the area which has just been formed.

Whitman College, Walla Walla
Recently a rather general statement expressing dissatisfaction with the war in Vietnam was signed by thirty-nine professors and several hundred students.

We plan during the week of April 7 to both obstruct the presense of military recruiters on our campus and also distribute "we won't go" statements and "statements of support" in some manner.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Planning still in germinal stages.

Also April 27--mass march protesting the war through the community and college (students and faculty).

SE 100-28950

Lewis and Clark College
Patrick Borunda, C.P.O. 500, 0615 S.W. Palatine Hill Rd.
Portland, Oregon

Jerry Baum, C.P.O. 72, etc.
Bill Bostic, C.P.O. 1, etc.
John Frisholtz, C.P.O. 1239, etc.

Bill, John and Pat are seniors responsible for the maintenance of draft counseling and information at Lewis and Clark College. Mr. Jerry Baum is a member of the English Department Faculty, and is active in working with both the students and faculty to gain local support for those people interested in draft alternatives. Information to these people will be used in their counciling and made available at student information centers on campus.

Campus Draft Opposition
2398 Bancroft Way
Berkeley Cal. 94704
Attention: Lee Siegel

Reed Draft Union
Box 02191
Portland, Oregon 97202

Contact:
American Friends Service Committee--draft counseling, 215 S.E. Ninth, Portland, Oregon 97214, (503) 232-5946, Jim Prall.

Portland Resistance, 1419 S.E. Oak, Portland, Oregon 97214, (503) 232-3462 or 235-1264, Tom Morgon and Roger Smith.

War Resisters League, 52 N.W. Macleay, Portland, Oregon 97210, (503) 222-4642, Steve Kaye.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

COMMITTEE MEMBERS

Reed Draft Union
Dan Rubin
Dave Denning
Jim Gaw

OSU Resistance
John F. Wood
151 Weatherford Hall
Corvallis, Ore. 97330
Patrick S. Moore
2930 Greeley Dr.
Corvallis Ore.
Pat Moore
Carlton Olsen
Ann Carlburg

Campus Draft Committee - U of O
David Schoenfeld
853½ E. 13th st.
Eugene, Ore.
343-9415

Clark College JC
Jim Brown
700 W. 15th St
Vancouver, Wash.

University of Puget Sound
Michael S. Kuntz
Todd Hall
University of Puget Sound
Tacoma, Wash. 98416

Yakima
Steven J. Meyers
1316 d. So. 16th Ave
Yakima, Wash. 98416

Portland State College
Robert Schlecter
18355 S. Pacific Hwy
Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
636-9436
Jim Stanley
1107 Oak St.
Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
636-8637
(also PCC)

Lewis and Clark College
Mary Devlin
9320 SW 3rd
Portland, Ore.
244-2122

MATERIALS EVERY DRAFT INFORMATION CENTER SHOULD HAVE ~~CONFID~~

Counseling and Legal Memorandum

CCCO*

The CO and the Armed Forces.	($.20)
Memo on SSS Regulations Relating to Travel Abroad.	(free)
Handbook for Consciencious Objectors - the definitive work	($1. or 5/$4.)
Letters in Support of a CO Claim	(free)
Making a CO Claim after issuance of an order to report for induction.	(free)
Memo on filling out SSS Form 100 - classification questionaire	(5¢)
Memo on Occupational Deferment.	(free)
Refusal of Induction by a CO.	(free)
The CO Counselor and the Law.	(free)
Armed Forces Security Questionaire.	(free)
Details of Compalsory Work Program for CO's	(free)

NLG

Memo on Key Provisions of New Draft Law	(free)
Memo on Desertion, AWOL, and Missing Movement	(free)
Civil Rights Handbook - Special Supplement on New Draft Law; includes new act, medical fitness standards, Marshall report, and other advice on problems with draft counseling	($10)
The Guild Practitioner - issue on Selective Service	($1.)

NSBRO

Seeger Decision - full text of 1965 Supreme Court Decision.	(10¢)
Form 150 - special form for CO's.	(5¢)
Form 100 - classification questionaire.	(5¢)
How to Fill in Form 150	(5¢)
Statement of Religious Bodies on Consciencious Objection.	(50¢)
Civilian Work Agency List for CO's - jobs approved in the past for alternative service.	(50¢)

TADP

Manual for Draft Age Immigrants to Canada - the definitive work on Canada and the Draft	(25¢)
Summary and Analysis of New Immigration Regulations	(2¢)

VCAAWC

Teaching in British Columbia
Universities and Colleges in Canada

Miscellaneous

A Manual for Local Draft Counseling Groups. AFSC (15 Ratherford Place, N.Y.C.)	
Draft Information Centers (DIS)	(10¢)
How to Stay out of the Army by Conrad Lynn (Monthly Review Press, 116 West 14th Street, N.Y.C. 10011).	($1.25)

* see pg. 3 for full names and addresses of organizations.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MATERIALS EVERY DRAFT INFORMATION CENTER SHOULD HAVE   Page 2

Draft Resister's Counseling Manual (Draft Resistance - Seattle, 4126 Roosevelt Way NE, Seattle, Washington 98105). . . . . ($5.00)

Canada Careers Directory for University Graduates (Cornmarket Press Limited, Suite 559, Birks Bldg. Montreal 2, Quebec)

Information on Draft Exemption for Ministers or Candidates for the Ministry (PeaceProgram, AFSC Regional Office, 431 South Dearborn, Chicago, Illinois 60605)

Government Resources

Department of Defense Directive (1300.6); Bureau of Naval Personnel Manual (Part C) Army Regulation - Reserves (135-25); Army Regulation (635-20); Army Regulation (614-260); Airforce Regulation (35-24) -- regulations concerning transferral to non-combatant duty or discharge as Conscientious Objectors NSBRO. . . . . (10¢ ea.)

Medical Fitness Standards for the Peacetime Army (AR40-501) Government Printing Office . . . . ($1.60)

Outline of Historical Background of Selective Service and Chronology SSS . . . . (free)

Report of the President's Commission on Selective Service: In Pursuit of Equity - Who Serves When Not All Serve? Burke Marshall Report. Government Printing Office. . . . . ($1.50)

Selected Service Act as Amended. Government Printing Office (45¢)

Selected Service Regulations - amendment service is provided Government Printing Office . . . . ($7.00)

Selective Service Transmittal Memoranda.Gov't Printing Office ($4.00)

Magazines and Newsletters

News Notes - monthly bulletin, CCCO . . . . (free)

Selective Service - monthly bulletin; medium of information between National Headquarters and other components of SSS. SSS (free)

Counterdraft - invaluable information (6324 Primrose Ave, Los Angeles, California, 90028). . . . . ($1.00 per year)

Draft Resistance Seattle Newsletter - monthly, DR-S (4126 Roosevelt Way NE, Seattle, Washington 98105) . . . . (donation)

The Resistance - national, (27 Stanhope, Boston, Mass.) . . ($5.00)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Addresses of Organizations with Resources on the Draft

AFSC - American Friends Service Committee
160 North 15th Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19102

CCCO - Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors
2016 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19103
or 437 Market Street, San Franci-sco, California 94105

DIS - Draft Information Service
Box 271, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 02138

GPO - Government Printing Office (advance payment required!)
Superintendent of Documents
U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C.

NLG - National Lawyers Guild
5 Beekman Street, New York, New York 10038

NSBRO - National Service Board of Religious Objectors
550 Washington Building
15th & New York Avenue, Northwest, Washington, D.C.

SSS - Selective Service System
Office of Public Information, SSS
1724 F Street, Washington, D.C.

TADP - Toronto Anti-Draft Programme
2279 Yonge Street, Suite 15, Toronto 12, Ontario, Canada

VCAAWR - Vancouver Committee to Aid American War Resistors
Box 4321, Vancouver 9, British Columbia, Canada

HIGH SCHOOL ORGANIZATION COMMITTEE

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I. A letter concerning the draft signed by Portland ministers and draft resisters will be sent to all male high school seniors. Included in this notification will be a call by already contacted high school students for a meeting concerning this issue.

II. Meetings will be held in churches near the high schools (there are rules against high school students attending or belonging to organizations or groups not sponsored by the school).

III. Possible expectations of the meetings:
- A. General introduction
  - 1. Discussion of the moral issue of the war
  - 2. The principle of saying no to the system--parallel with school administration
    - a. Non-cooperation with school dress regulations
    - b. Non-cooperation with selective service
- B. Brief discussion of alternatives to the draft
- C. Discovery of student interests and division of students into groups according to these interests from C.C. to "vague!"
- D. Half way point: regroup according to new interests and areas that result
- E. Back to general original group for student organization; emphasize need for organization and unity
- F. Ask students about accessible professors interested in having college speakers in their classes i.e., civics, history, social sciences...
- G. Compilation of file of high school students' names, addresses, and phones for constant contact

IV. College have in the past and should continue to frequent the high school hang-outs, talk to the students, find out their problems and interests, and leave take-home information for them.

eg: Reed students have been talking to Cleveland High students at the "Forest of Illusion" and have left literature there for them with very positive results.

V. High schools will be assigned to colleges for these meetings and counseling according to proximity.

VI. So far there is specific representation for a High School Coordinating Committee from Lewis and Clark and Reed.

Reed: Stephanie [illegible] 774-9444
Lewis and Clark: Pat Sigler 636-8875

Others interested should talk to Roger Lippman.

Northwest Draft Conference
Lewis and Clark College
March 30, 1968

MINUTES OF COMMITTEE MEETING number 2:
organization of colleges

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The meeting began with several brief statements as to what is being accomplished at various schools. Questions were raised as to how to set up organizations and how to approach the program with the least possible alienation.

The problem is to give seniors and graduate students information, along with underclassmen. At Reed they announced meetings and said that this is a problem which must be faced NOW. The U of O used their daily student newspaper as well as mailboxes and handouts. It has been found that sometimes the people who become most active are those who have suddenly realized their relationship to the draft.

Information may be gotten in several ways. It is possible to reprint material taken from already existing organizations and from newspapers and magazines. Local draft boards and recruiting officers also provide information. Because of the new ruling concerning graduate school deferments many academic and scientific groups are concerned about the draft. The American Institute of Biological Studies has published an article and it should be possible to get reprints.

Remember that there is the danger of getting hung-up on campus defenses, especially with grad. students. The movement should not only be concerned with protecting students but should reach out into the community at large.

When reaching people on campus the following techniques have proven useful:
1. have a meeting of all seniors
2. circulate pledges and
circulate information
3. have a central location
4. draft counseling facilities
5. set up a table
    to circulate pledges
    to sen people to counselors
    to provide a good focus

At Berkeley their organization was started by enlisting pledges and then listing them in the Daily Californian. They held an open meeting, but especially for the students and faculty including a legal aid discussion.

The U of O set up small groups after their first meeting. This helped break up the sense of isolation which is prevalent on a larger campus.

At some schools there is the problem of no interest. This is probably due to indoctrination, as ROTC, fraternities, etc. In these cases it is the underclassmen wotend to become involved.

On a large campus, Berkeley, they cantacted people by several methods. Petitions were circulated by a mass mailing (to the seniors and graduate students thus far), and they spoke to all living groups and contacted every senior be someone who signed the pledge. The result so far has not been tremendously successful. Now they are starting campus meetings and running newspaper ads. Precinct work is being used to contact people and help with the return of pledges. The faculty should be drawn in immediately. Frats may be reached by speaking at dinners. Berkelet plans to publishe pledges 2 or 3 times in the Daily Californian. This is also a way of making pledges available.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Pledges have proven to be a natural rallying point. After getting signed pledges, use the names to get lists for active involvement. This is ideally a self-perpetuating system.

All groups should be included, especially as everyone is affected. Do not neglect the high school students. Here personal contact is important.

The pledges may be transferred to IBM cards. Through this there is an easy method of getting print outs of information, such as student draft status, department, etc. Get a list of the home towns so as to provide local legal aid and put people in contact with each other during the summer. The latter is extremely important and groups must be set up in every city during the summer for work there. In Portland it is possible to use the Reed computer facitities for this work.

Berkeley had sheets along with the pledges allowing for work sighup in areas of interest. This helps to provide involvement from the first, and to get as many people as possible in positions of actual responsibility.

A central area or office is better than central people. Make it convenient for people to wander in and work at any time.

Each school's organization depends on the size of the inrollment. Still, the following might be done:

1. make people aware of the situation
   - have a well-written and well-prepared statement
   - stuff boxes
   - write personal letters
   - call an open meeting, but especially for seniors and faculty
     - provide information and begin organization
2. use pledges as the point of rally
   - —these may need redrafting according to each situation.
3. make sure the group doesn't over or under reach
   - activities depend on size of group - decide order of importance
   - look ahead - don't leave out important activities or wait until too late

It is better if the group is autonomous. Avoid political colration by affiliation and takeover by existing groups (or by the faculty).

Breakdown of committees at Reed:
1. draft counsel, 2. pledges, 3. talking to people in community, 4. summer work, 5. Legal aid, 6. raise money.

Breakdown at Berkeley (all leaders are students):
1. steering committee including a member of every committee, several floating members, and a couple faculty, 2. commencement planning, 3. publicity (ads, press conferences), 4. precinct work (for direct confrontation with seniors), 5. plaza table, 6. department program committee (to contact faculty in each discipline), 7. fund raising, 8. policy committee (check all statements, releases, etc. Used for legal consistency and protection), 9. national coordination committee. They also have groups for the IBM, duplicating work, phoning, a secretarial pool, and draft counseling.

Committee on draft counseling
Moderator: David Sweet, Reed College Draft Counselor

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Information on European countries is available through the specific countries United Statds embassy

Suggestions for location and maintenance of draft counseling facilities:

1. Make material on draft options available to all students in specific locations. Do not charge for any material costing less than 25¢.
2. Present the material as a community and college service and with college support if possible. Avoid any procedure that appears to be subversive. You are offering alternatives to military service.
3. Try to gain financial support for both counselors, lawyer (information) through your student council.
4. Seek both the support and aid of faculty members.
5. Place information in such places as the library and reading rooms as well as in a draft center where the student can pick up personal coppies.
6. Set up a counseling office with the printed information and draft counselors. Have a posted list of the various people available for consultation, their special area of counseling, and specific hours when someone will be in the office.
7. If possible have a lawyer available at certain times.

Legal aid in draft alternatives:

1. This is expensive. Faculty and student funds must be secured on a permanent basis if a lawyer is to be available.
2. Lawyers prefer not to offer counseling until a case in point is available for them to take action on. To encourage more lawyers to aid the schools in counseling, we ask each school to find law students or any student who is willing to compile specific cases, laws, etc. and forward this information to any of the addresses appearing at the close of this letter. The possibility of a draft law library in Portland would be helpful as Oregon cases are tried in Portland. The lawyers need this information and if we do the research for them time will be saved on all sides.
3. Fetty is available in the Draft Union Office at Reed Wednesdays at 7:30 and Saturdays at 2 - anyone is welcome to come.
4. There will be a list of lawyers available for anti-draft service which will be sent to each school upon its completion.
5. ✓ Outside of the Oregon area seek legal through the C.C.O. or the National Lawyers Guild.

Funds:

1. There is a possibility that all interested schools could pool their funds to aid in bail for those who refuse induction and are jailed. Because of area contributions for a specific group this may not be possible. There is also the problem of offering these funds to high school students in need.

Advise on counseling:

For Canada:

1. It is probably best to apply at the border. Have your forms ready with any documents and letters of job experience you may have. Have on hand $300. It is now also possible to enter Canada as a visitor. Seek aid in finding a job and problems with immigration from any of the anti-draft organizations. These people will drive you back to the border to applu for landed-immigrancy when you have the necessary support and see that you get back to your area.
2. If at all possible cross the border in a private car, if not take a bus or train. The airports should not be used as immigration officials are much more difficult to pass. There are few jobs in Vancouver, but British Columbia is in need of teachers and is a good point to enter.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. If you fail to gain admtion at one border they will ask you to withdraw your application & rather than refusing you. This allows you to continue trying at various borders.

David Sweet is planning to train counselors over the summer and plans for this will be available later. We decided that it would be most helpful if all schools would send there information and experiences to a central office if they do not wish to send it to the individual schools. This way we will be able to maintain one information center that will keep in contact with all the areas as to the progress and form of their work. We would also appreciate draft counselors to keep a notebook of questions which they cannot answer and research these if possible so that all of us will have the material.
We would appreciate you sending this information to:

David Sweet
Reed College
Portland, Oregon

Roger Smith
Phil Schmidt
-H Jim Beall
1419 S.E. Oak St.
Portland, Oregon

Douglas Parker
853½ E. 13th St.
Eugene, Oregon

Pat Borunda
C.P.O. 1337
0615 S.W. Palatine Hill Rd.
Portland, Oregon

David Sweet will be handling the central office for the Portland area and Douglas Parkere will be serving the Eugene area.

For other draft problems or counseling aids, write or visit:

American Friends Service Committee - draft counseling
215 S.E. 9th
Portland, Oregon 97214
#503-232-5946

Portland Resistance
1419 S.E. Oak
Portland, Oregon 97214
503-232-3462 or 235-1264

War Resistors League
52 N.W. Macleay
Portland, Oregon ~~97219~~ 97210
503-22-4642

Minutes on Committee meeting #4
Community Organizing Committee

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

There has been a misunderstanding between the Reed Committee and the Portland Council of Churches. Clergymen sent out a letter that implied that 45 ministers would actively support the resistance. This is not so: only 3-4 will give active support. The others are sympathetic. One thing that can be done is to ask these 45 clergymen to take part in advising high school students, They could also provide facilities and, hopefully, active support.

U. of O. has some church support but it is not organized. O.S.U. has the support of the Unitarian Church, but it e is far from campus.

It is important to get to students and interested people and talk individually. There is a desire for a letter to go out to parents of the Reed Community asking for financial support. Four hundred men in Portland will be drafted this month. Most of these people do not want to serve. How can we get to these people and communicate? One answer is to get the list of 1-A names and information from induction centers. Further information can be found in city directories. To these men can be sent a letter explaining who we are; then a follow-up, phone call could be used to ask if it would be all right to come and talk to them. Then go to the person's home to talk. Leaflets handed out at induction centers are not very helpful. Information needs to be given when a person first becomes 1-A.

S.D.S. members at Portland State sent out 1200 letters to seniors and grads announcing a meeting to be held April 8th at 12 noon. and again at 7 P.M. in the lecture hall on the second floor of Koinonia House, 633 S.W. Montgomery at Broadway. Information can be received from Emery Albertson, President of Portland State S.D.S., 4300 N.W. Cornell Rd., Portland, Oregon , phone: 292-5542.

Work to be done this summer has not been organized. It is hoped that there will be at least one information in every town and city to provide information and answer questions. There are many jobs available where many people can be contacted - cannaries, taverns, playgrounds, etc.

Work has been done and needs to be continued on studying the Selective Service regulations and on studying the legality of the actions odf the draft boards.

Lewis and Clark Summary
of the March 30, 1968
Conference

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The materials enclosed are the printed results of the March 30 conference on Draft-Resistance in the Northwest. Included are the summeries of the four conference groups, the high-school, college, and community organizing groups and that of the draft counseling group. Also included are various materials that have been collated with the above materials. These include " Materials Every Draft Counseling Center Should Have," a bibliography compiled by Dave Sweet, the draft counselor at Reed College. The Draft-Resistance Calendar was written to inform people in the Portland area and also the whole Pacific-Northwest of the draft-resistance events that are forthcoming. Also included are events which are worthwhile to those who are interested in learning exactly what is going on today.

For lack of time, the events and happenings of the Reed Draft Union were not included in the information sheet. The RDU has been autive in organizing the Pacific-Northwest. We have not yet gotten contacts in all the colleges and universities, but what we have is encouraging.

Our high-school organizing group has gotten toghther with the Portland Council of Churches. Both groups are in the process of writing a letter to high-school seniors aimed at starting a high-school group in which all draft-age males are informed of their four choices and in which they also can start high-school draft-resistance groups.

The college and university group are still wokking on organizing the Pacific-Northwest. That work will continue on forever. If you have any contacts in the colleges and universities in this area (the Pacific-Northwest) please let us know so that we will be able to send them information. For those of you who we have already contacted, please keep the channels of communication open. Keep us informed of all that is happening with draft-resistance on your campuses.

The Reed administration has hired a Portland lawyer, Bernard Fedde, well known as a CO lawyer, to come to the Reed Draft Union office two days

SE 100-28950 (Cop[illegible]d from hand-written origi[illegible]l)

5/28/68

Dear John, ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I'm writing this note to offer a belated word of thanks for the splendid job you did in setting things up for us in Bellingham. We were especially pleased with the afternoon session, and we hope that our efforts were helpful to you people. We were much impressed with you and some of the other active people and with the Bellingham scene in general. Your activity seems to be full of the idiological wrangling that eats away at so many groups.

On the whole, we feel that our Northwest trip was well worthwhile, and we're anxious to get on with the necessary follow up work. We're still planning to have a summer conference in Washington, probably during the month of August, and we hope to have a full-time organizer in your general area by the middle of June. He'll be in touch with you soon thereafter.

I'm enclosing several pieces of literature that you may find interesting. If you want to order any of our literature in quantity, please let us know, we will get it to you at cost. I'm also sending a copy of our national newspaper. I'll send them as they are issued. In addition, I'm sending some of the same material to Tom and Tony.

Do you know a fellow named Norm Randall? I think that's his name. He expressed an interest in working with us in the Bay Area, but we got separated from him and had to

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

to leave Bellingham before seeing him again. If you should see him, tell him he's welcome to come down; we'll find plenty of work for him.

Thanks again, John, and good luck. I hope I'll have occasion to see you again before the summer is out.

Sincerely,

/s/ Bruce Nelson

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

(Copied from hand-written original)

Dear John:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Here are our Washington contacts, with whatever comments I can make:

Central Wash. State - (Ellensburg)

Gordon Thomas - Russian prof., not sure he's still there. Friend of a Reed student named Tania Lipschutz, who worked for the Reed Draft Union this year. Not contacted by draft resistance, as far as we know.

Phil Hanni - ?

(tracing of what may be an initial or abbreviated signature)

Whitworth College - (Spokane)

Rich Harris - Contacted this year by Mark Chantiny from the RDU, is a student at Whitworth.

We were told by people with Draft-Resistance Seattle in March that there things going on at Yakima, Wash. We were told that good contacts there were:

High School - Group:
Adult

Tim Kelso
1802 W. Yakima Ave.
Yakima, Washington 92902

Phone:
GL 3-6247

Yakima Valley College -

Steve Meyer
712 S. 14th Ave.
Yakima, Wash.

(No phone)

Whitman College - (Walla Walla)

Any of the following students are good contacts:

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

*Chuck Lawrence (Our best contact, may have graduated)
John Reynolds (Phone: JA 9-1467)
(Both arrested for obstructing military recruiters on campus)

Dave Pinkham

Gonzaga: (Spokane)

See seperate sheet.

WSU: (Pullman)

See sep. sheet.

[illegible]opied from hand-written o[illegible]inal)

FOIA(b)(6)
FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Dig the left-handed book binder.

~~CONFIDENTI~~

Now that it's almost midnight, I think there's some chance of my lasting to morning . . .

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOIA(b)(6)
FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

[redacted]

Look at that 2½ pages & no mention of income.

However ______

I may come up with Melville on morning of 22nd,

Or on afternoon of 23rd, depending on what you'd like help with, or if you would like company.

Kent &/or Carl might travel up with him.

And I have to sleep - I'm exhausted.

Susan

Fri - the thing that really shook me = and actually I've almost forgotten it - was the total alienation physical pain causes in me. I feel if any touches me, I'll shatter apart. I can't recall the good feelings of being touched, held. It's so wierd a feeling. And when I feel good - the bad is really distant.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1. Take kck over to Hugh's
2. Leaflet content to Cliff Wagner
3. Get hold of Ken Kirkpatrick about AFSC possibility WE2-9157
4. See DR-S about Al Watkawski
5. Cable Jim Plomason & Jim Aho
6. Write Bruce about resource people.
7. Make arrangements to pick up Rocky
8. Mail at Totties
9. Call Danie Fraser - (W. Johnston) LA4-3324

Art Melville Now!

Roy H. Smith
VE 9-9962
MA 2-9281

Cats &

Dogs

1 509 5551212

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I have both phoned if
you need them later. the one is
weekend & not weekend [illegible]
you make it

Dear John...

This is going to be a disjoinged letter on planning conferences, and other things, in usual random order.

I'm really glad Rocky is working with you...it's easier and more fun if there's 2.

Addresses: Daryl Scraback, % Resistance, 1355 Westwood Blvd.
Losangeles 90024
David Harris: send duplicate letters to - General Delivery, Carmel Valley
(Kent and Jeffrey are ....here....too). 2282 Glen Way, E. Palo Alto.
Ira Sandperl - Institute for study of novniolence, Carmel Valley.

Bruce Nelson - 216 Clayton SF. - BDRG film -
me - 3115 NW Thurman, 223.9500

I wrote Carl and asked him to write down his things...but would it be at all fun or useful to pass out something like that at the beginning of your conf., and have a workshop based on it? Carl can be reached through the Hearth, Oak and Baker, unless you have a better address.

There's a coffee house thing going on by mid-Aug in Eugene, so if you know of groups or individuals who like to play going up and down the West Coast, let me/them know.

This is really rambling around the topic, isn't it. I had so many things to tell you last night...lost them...

Oh, on registering people/rooms. At the beginning of the conference, take all the names of people who(ve ~~xxxx~~ notified you they're coming, all those resource people you asked, and stick each one on a bed/ ~~/i/~~ list. That way, all those who trobbled to notify you will have beds reserved, you won't forget some of the ~~/~~ resource people as I did,.~~//~~ Then, if the rest of it is first come, first served, there will be no complaints of...I gonoc couldn't get a bed because I didn't pay. If you say it's not the most important criteria to pay, but do ask people to notify you, I think you should stick by that, and make all who notify you the same.

And..Steve's idea of a time for people to ask lawyers about their/ own cases was good.

The general price range was 6 per head per night; 5.50 for 5 meals. ~~/~~ That's to give you some baiss of comparison. We have clear, after paying for both our literature, 700.00 We didn't ask the full 11.50 per person because we couldn't see most of us affording that. I still ~~xxxx xx~~ sort of feel that the whole weekend should cost people under 10.00, but that would really ~~/~~ be influenced by the cost of the place.

The thing of general discussion/small group in about equal amounts seems to work best for us. For some reason, we don't seem to need to re-met and compare notes of small groups as one big group. And don't forget time to sit in the sun. And the sun. Don't forget that or I'll sulk. I didn't mind it here, too much, because I didn't really have time to play...but in Wash.....

We had access to local WILPF, SPOCK SIGNERS, CDR, OWN mailing list, Reed list... Plus the names on the mailing list of each Resistance group in Ore. So they got the enclosed letter. The Monday before conf., the newsletter was sent out as confirmation/. Who do you have? Bellingham? Would DRS lend you their list? Tacoma ...dont't forget AFSC. I almost did, and they called up, very hurt. Is there a peace center in Seattle? or anywhere? maybe you could use their lists.

2.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FOR digs us up there, too.

We did a little picnic dinner ~~xxxx~~ thing for people coming late: about 6 pwople broiled chicken, a few others brought green alad. It was just there as needed. Your state is that big, too, isn't it, that it would be ~~xxx~~ needed? ~~Xxxxxxxx xxxxxxx xxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~

Don't forget p.a. system...but did we ever use it? Just Sat. night. And a tape recorder . Filmer and screen. Lots of scotch tape and paper.

This is silly...just ask me what you want to know. I really can't think of anything important.

I'll bring up some more omegas...we should be able to et them done around here... Look around for a printer, too. Multi-lith is cheap. But atually, I think it may work out that R,ed will do pringing, and that would be fairly cheap.

Is Bellingham doing weekly dinners? That's a good way to communicate. And what about that church in Tacoma that has a coffee house on weekends? Would they do a weekly dinner? It might be a good thing to try to arrange before or during your conf that each area/middling town sets up something like that. Social communicati is somehow nicer than business meetings. The Hearth has done a lot of different things ith it's dinners/ potlucks. Candlemaking after, poetry, singing, films.

Check ASFC for films. They usuall y give them b us.

I'll be in Cal through Sunday, at least. Maybe mon and tues in so. ore. I'd like to come at least to Seattle the day before we have o be in Blaine because I don't like driving in one day what I can do in two. More time to sit in the sun.

If you'r going to do more telephone calls to here, why don't you c ll after 6? I really hate paying monopolies, or perhaps just paying.

There was no trouble at the induction center this morn, though the Burner wandered back and forth, flipping his lighter from one pocket to another. It was one of the tearful day...for me...I just can't take he girlfriends crying, the young man's stiff upper lip, the mother grabbing ~~x~~ son away from girls kisses, ad after standing ~~x~~ stiffly And all the time the commentary on our activities. That kid just walked off, into the center. What's worse is when father hands sone a dollar.

hmm, hmm. And so I811 see you about the 3rd? Do you know, actually I can't think of any good reason to be runing around Washington. As long as you're going to~~x~~ be there all year, I don't need to get to know it, do I? But it would be fun to travel around r pping with david and you. And Kent ~~x~~ said he thought david anted him to come, too.

Peace and flowers,

Susan

[illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible]

Also, [illegible] posters with pockets to hold leaflets to put [illegible]
[illegible] Portland: hippie areas, gallery [illegible] places

33

6-5-68

Dear John,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

It was very good to get your letter yesterday and to know that things have been going well in your area of late. The community peace and draft work sounds exciting, but I'm most excited by the fact that you've decided to turn in your draft cards. It always makes me tremble a little when someone makes that decision, but that's probably a very paternalistic sentiment. I know that for me the decision was a liberating one--a conquest of fear--in a very deep sense, and I hope that the same has been true for you. I'll be refusing induction next Wednesday (June 12), and as of now several local clergy friends of mine are planning to turn in their cards at the induction center on that day.

Our plans for Northwest organizing are shaping up slowly but surely (although not as surely as I'd like). We've received a healthy grant of money for this project, and we're trying to find the right people to do the work. Carl Wittman and I were both very impressed with you, John, and we feel that, if you're willing, you should be doing full-time Resistance work. Would you consider spending the summer doing Resistance organizing in the state of Washington for about $200 a month. We don't offer people salaries to do Resistance work, but in this case we have the money on hand, and $200 sounds like a reasonable amount to cover your subsistence and some if not all of your expenses.

The primary focus of your work would be organizing the non-cooperation conference in the state of Washington, that is, getting people to come to the conference and handling some of the administrative details. I think we're going to need to have a person based in Seattle, but if you preferred to be based in Bellingham, and were willing to travel to places like Ellensburg and points east, that seems o.k. to me. Frankly, I think the best thing would be for you to be based in Seattle, working as a team with an experienced Resistance organizer from the Bay Area, but that may not be necessary or even possible.

Other areas of work would be speaking to groups about The Resistance and the draft issue, and helping to find resisters and tie them together in some sort of community. One thing we ran across constantly in the Northwest was a sense of isolation, and an organizer would have to attempt to overcome that sense of isolation by finding ways to bring people closer together, or, in some cases, by making them feel closer together. A sensitive task, to say the least, but I don't think it's an impossible one by any means.

Several of us from the Bay Area, including at least one person who will be working full-time in Oregon for the summer, were planning to spend an intensive day of discussion and planning with key Oregon people on June 11 in Portland, but my induction notice kind of blew that date. I'm hoping, however, that we can postpone the meeting instead on Friday, June 14. The focus of the discussion will be Oregon work, but I'd like very much for you (and other people from Bellingham) to come, especially if you're open to full-time Resistance work. I feel that you would find some of the discussion very valuable. Resistance organizers have to deal with all kinds of questions, and we'll try to deal with them.

I hope you'll give serious thought to the organizing work and to the Portland meeting. We can help put you up in Portland the night before the meeting.

[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I sent you 100 copies of the Resistance pamphlet you asked for. Please regard them as a contribution to your work in the Bellingham area. If they move well, we'll let you pay for the next batch. I hope they arrived in good condition; if not, let us know, and we'll package them more carefully next time. I'm sending some more literature along for your examination; if you want any in quantity, just let us know. I've sent to Chicago for a 14 page statement by a friend there, and as soon as I get this material, I'll send it along. I think you'll find it useful as an extended presentation of the Resistance position on draft resistance.

I hope to hear from you soon, John. Thanks again for your letter. Give my best to Ian, Tony, and others.

peace,

Bruce Nelson

THE RESISTANCE
c/o The Hearth
1321 Oak St.
San Francisco, CA 94117
626-1910

6-8-68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear John,

Just a note to inform you that we are definitely planning to go ahead with our Resistance meeting in Portland on Friday, June 14, at 10:00 A.M., at the Centenary Wilbur Methodist Church, 215 SE 9th, Portland. If you're coming to the meeting, we can discuss the matters which I raised in my last letter during the course of the day. If not, I hope you will write me soon. Or, if you like, you can call collect and person-to-person at (415) 626-1910.

If you need a place to stay in Portland, you can call Jim Prall at (503) 232-5946, if you plan to arrive on Thursday evening.

As of now, both Carl Wittman and I will be coming to the meeting, and it's beginning to look very much as if I will be spending a good deal of the summer in the Northwest. I'll probably stay on in Portland after the meeting. Carl will be going to Canada to continue our organizing work there some time during July.

Hope to see you on the 14th.

peace,

Bruce Nelson

THE RESISTANCE
c/o The Hearth
1321 Oak St.
San Francisco, CA 94117
626-1910

SE 100-28950

MARGOLIS AND McTERNAN
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
3175 WEST SIXTH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90005
DUNKIRK 5-8111

BEN MARGOLIS
JOHN T. McTERNAN
SOL SCOPE
WILLIAM G. SMITH
NEIL M. HERRING
HERBERT MARCH
BRUCE M. POLICHAR

OF COUNSEL:
ROBERT D. KATZ
WILLIAM B. MURRISH

HARBOR OFFICE
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
GEORGE E. SHIBLEY
239 AVALON BLVD.
WILMINGTON
775-3307
TERMINAL 5-6644

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

14 June 1968

Mr. Bruce Nelson
The Resistance
c/o The Hearth
1321 Oak Street
San Francisco, California 94117

Dear Bruce:

In answer to your letter of June 2, 1968, I would be able to participate in any of the conferences which you mention. My only requirement would be to have the travel expenses paid; I will be able to take care of any other expenses without difficulty.

Please let me know as soon as possible which of the conferences you would like me to attend.

Very truly yours,

WILLIAM G. SMITH
for
MARGOLIS and McTERNAN

WGS:hb

6-15-68

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear John,

I'm sending you the list of people from Washington who signed up for the conference. There were 76 altogether, which is a pretty good start. Almost all of them will be in Washington for the summer, most of them in the Seattle--Tacoma area. I'm also sending you cards on a number of key people whom I met, and Brian Drolet's report on the Ellensburg--Pullman--Walla Walla scenes. His material on Ellensburg may prove to be useful.

When we had our meeting at the Newman Center in Seattle, there were a number of people there who had either turned in their draft cards recently or who were seriously considering doing so. Unfortunately, I don't remember all of their names! One of them was Curtis [illegible] he turned in his card on April 3rd, and he wants to do Resistance work in Seattle. I found him a little difficult to communicate with, but he'll probably be an important person to work with. Other names that seem to ring bells from that meeting are Jim Bundy, William Clements, and Bernard May. These resisters and potential resisters indicated a strong interest in some form of community and common work.... Another name that you should know is Bruce McDowell. Bruce was a student at the Univ. of Puget Sound, and he did an excellent job in setting up a meeting for us there. Bruce is not committed to any form of draft resistance, but he'll be in Seattle for the summer, and he may well be worth contacting.

It seems to me, as I think about some of our conversations, that it would be important for you to have an office or some central location in Seattle apart from your parent's house, if you're going to be based in Seattle and doing much work there. On the other hand, we have very little money, and offices tend to be expensive. I'm wondering if it would be possible to get some office space in one of the campus ministry houses in the U. of W. area. The two most likely places are the Newman Center and the Lutheran Campus Center. I got along very well with the heads of both of these places, and I'd be willing to join you in talking to these guys if you felt that it would be useful.

The key guy in Tacoma is Rocky Annis, a high school student who heads a group called the Student Free Thought Committee and puts out an "underground" newsletter. I found him very bright, arrogant, and eccentric. He's a noncooperator; he destroyed his draft card, and in his own way he definitely talks our line. More important, everybody in Tacoma seemed to think very highly of him. It was strange to find an 18 year old with such a reputation.

Don't sweat the money; we'll be sending it in the next couple of days. I'm having trouble reaching our gal in S.F. by phone, but she'll be in the office on Monday. I may try to call you on Monday. It may be possible for me to come to Seattle on Tuesday, and we could talk with the campus ministers and with Rocky Annis. But I may get tied up here, and you may not need me for either of these endeavors. I do feel that I could help you with the campus ministers (Lutheran and Catholic), as I established good rapport with both of them, particularly with Tom Toomey of the Newman Center. The staff at the Newman Center is great.

I intended this to be a note, but I found it difficult to talk with you about all the things that should have been on my mind (re. Seattle and your work) at the Portland meeting. Would you be interested in weekly or bi-weekly "staff" meetings for Resistance workers in the Portland--Seattle areas during the summer? This might even include Carl and others who are working in Canada. Think about it.

peace,

Bruce

I'm leaving Portland Wed. evening for at least a week and a half. While there I'll be at Kaye's or the AFSC draft counseling office.

38

Contact:
RESIST
763 Massachusetts Avenue
Cambridge, Mass. 02139
(617) 491-8076

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Paul Lauter (617) 491-0412
or
Louis Kampf (617) EL4-2266

Statement on Spock-Coffin Verdict by RESIST Steering Committee

For immediate release

Boston, June 15, 1968

We deplore the verdict returned against Dr. Benjamin Spock, the Rev. William Sloane Coffin, Michael Ferber, and Mitchell Goodman. When serious and upstanding Americans are found guilty of "conspiracy" because they openly joined together openly to oppose the policy of war on Vietnam, what has then become of "freedom" of speech and "freedom" of assembly?

These men did nothing deceitful or hidden. Theirs was an honest expression of opposition to a war they, and we, see as illegal and immoral, and the root of much of the violence and horror gripping this country. The real "conspirators" are the formulators of America's Vietnam war policy, who have deliberately and systematically misled the American people about every aspect of that war. Even now, while negotiators stall in Paris, more Americans and Vietnamese are being killed and maimed than ever before. And young Americans in unprecedented numbers are being forced to reject the war and the draft and face jail or exile. It is not Dr. Spock and his codefendents who are responsible for these sad events, but the Johnson-Humphrey Administration. Nor are the Boston defendants guilty of wasting billions of dollars on bombs while America's cities fester and the police arm themselves against the inhabitants.

THOUGH ONE OF OUR NUMBER, Mitchell Goodman, IS AMONG THE FOUR, we shall continue the work of resisting the war. In this effort, we are joined by over 25,000 Americans who have pledged their willingness to risk prosecution in carryong on resistance to the war.

Many of these people and the thousands of young men refusing induction will this summer participate in over 100 projects around the country. These are organizing opposition to the war and the draft among college graduates, men in the military, high school students and ghetto youth. Draft counselling centers, anti-draft "caravans," programs to aid men classified 1-A, and demonstrations at induction centers and draft boards will continue and expand. So will legal attacks against Selective Service. We will aid and support these efforts, as we have done for over 85 projects already, and as we shall continue to do until American troops are withdrawn and the Vietnamese people are allowed to determine their own futures.

(RESIST is the organization formed by the signers of the "Call to Resist Illegitimate Authority")

RESIST Room 4, 763 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, Mass. 02139 Phone: 617-491-8076

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

TEMPORARY STEERING COMMITTEE

NOAM CHOMSKY
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
FREDERICK CREWS
University of California Berkeley
WILLIAM DAVIDON
Haverford College
RICHARD FLACKS
University of Chicago
MITCHELL GOODMAN
Temple, Maine
PAUL GOODMAN
New York City
DONALD KALISH
University of California Los Angeles
LOUIS KAMPF
Massachusetts Institute of Technology
Associate National Director
HANS KONINGSBERGER
New York City
PAUL LAUTER
Antioch-Putney Graduate School
National Director
REV. RICHARD MUMMA
Presbyterian Ministry at Harvard
GRACE PALEY
New York City
RICHARD OHMANN
Wesleyan University
MARCUS RASKIN
Institute for Policy Studies
SONDRA SILVERMAN
Brooklyn College
DAN STERN
Chicago Area Draft Resistance
ROBERT ZEVIN
Columbia University

June 18, 1968

Dear Friend,

On July 10 Dr. Benjamin Spock, Mitchell Goodman, Michael Ferber, and the Rev. William Sloane Coffin will be sentenced for their opposition to the Vietnam war. At that time we will reaffirm our resistance to that war.

In Boston we are planning a massive vigil, procession, and "celebration" of the work these men have carried forward. The vigil will last all night. The procession will include clerics, academics, and even military men in formal garb, and the celebration will be a Peace Picnic for thousands. We think these will be dignified and appropriate responses to the sentencing, reaffirming our support for the work of these men and of the thousands of young resistors.

We hope you will with other anti-war groups, help in organizing similar local events. We suggest that whatever the form of the local event it be tied closely to ongoing summer programs. If the summer program emphasizes draft counselling, then perhaps a dozen counsellors should be set up in the town square or in another public place for that day. If the summer program emphasizes door to door canvassing, then that should be done massively--and a strong effort made to enlist McCarthy supporters in such resistance work. Or it might be that if a vigil or meeting is planned for a church or synagogue, that opportunity be used to offer sanctuary for resisters.

On July 10 we plan to present the Support Statements to the convicted men. Over 25,000 people have signed, but between now and then we hope you will work actively to double that number. A copy of that Support Statement is enclosed, as are copies of our press release on the conviction and a list of RESIST-supported projects to which the bulk of your contribution is directed.

Judge Ford's refusal to allow the real issues to be raised--the illegality and immorality of the war--made a useful and effective trial impossible and allowed the press to imply that by denying "conspiracy" the defendants were wavering in their support of resistance. There is no wavering--on their part or on ours--and every attempt will be made in the appeals case to deal with the issues, moral and political, that are really at stake.

Yours truly,

Paul Lauter

Paul Lauter
National Director

"We believe . . . that every free man has a legal right and a moral duty to exert every effort to end this war, to avoid collusion with it, and to encourage others to do the same." from *A Call to Resist Illegitimate Authority*

SE 100-28950

6/26/68

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear John and/or Ian

Please send me some information on your 1-A program. Your letter gave me the idea of setting something like that up in Pullman. Have you found that the program is in any way successful? Could you also send some ideas from your experience on how to get some ss cooperation from college officials. The dean of men here says that the university has no place making moral or value judgements and thus can not buy draft counselling for students. Can you believe that?

Things are going pretty good over here.

Sincerely.
Jim
Jim Aho
Kamiak Apts L-2
Pullman, Wash.
99163

41

July 7, 68

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear John,

It was great being with you yesterday and today, and I hope that some of our discussion was helpful to you. The time spent at your parents' beach place was really very relaxing. It made me feel like going back to work! Their hospitality was really wonderful.

Like an ass, I left my jacket at your parents' place, and it's probable that I'll be needing it before I see you again at the conference. Could they possibly send it to me at 52 NW Macleay, Portland 97210? I would really appreciate it if they could send it. I'd be happy to pay the cost of the mailing.

I'm enclosing a copy of the mid-June issue of the newspaper and the names of people who have expressed interest in the Washington conference. I hope that the newspaper people in Boston will be sending you fifty copies of each issue at your grandmother's place. If you don't get the July 1st issue soon, holler.

Look forward to hearing from you, seeing you...

peace,

Bruce

7-5-68

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Dear John,

It was good to hear from you and to know that things are moving ahead well. Your reaction to David Harris doesn't surprise me; my hope is that you will hit him direct with some of your feelings about his rap when you and he are together in Washington. I think David's enough of a pragmatist that he'll de-emphasize some of his personal commitments in his raps for the sake of The Resistance. At least I hope so. I think Carl would be a good speaker for the Washington conference, although he seems to speak best in fairly informal settings. Paul Rupert might be somewhat better for the main Resistance rap, although the best thing might be to have them both speak together. Carl's rap is not as well tuned to the "radical politics" of DR--S as Paul's is. I think Carl and Paul together would be excellent.

I'm sorry to report, however, that a competing area has arisen in the allocation of resource people. The National Student Association is having a week-long conference, with people from all across the country, in Manhattan, Kansas, ~~on the~~ during the week of August 18-25, and The Resistance is planning to put alot of energy into getting a strong non-cooperation oriented resolution on the draft and, far more important, some new recruits. NSA has invited David Harris, Ron Young, and Mike Ferber--what a trio!--to speak at the conference, and Rick Boardman is coming down from Chicago to help with the politicking. Rupert, who is a superb organizer in this kind of context, is seriously thinking about going back to Kansas, too. Worse yet, I was informed today that Art Melville is scheduled to be there on August 17, and the gal who's doing alot of his pr-type work wants him to stay in the midwest for a while. They're going to get together with me tomorrow morning, and I promise you, John, I'm not going to back down one inch. We'll have Art at the Washington conference if you want him, and I know you want him. Pardon my rhetoric, I really can't promise, but Art is a beautiful guy, he digs The Resistance, and I really believe that he'll come if we tell him we need him. (We need him!) Tell Susan, if she's still with you, that we may have to postpone the August 20th gig in Portland, but I'm fighting for that one, too. I'll let her know as soon as things are set. This woman who fucked me up is going back east soon, and she'd like to turn all of Art's scheduling over to me. Whoopee! If so, The Resistance is on to a great resource person.

Jeffrey wants to come, and I don't think Joan will be available, so there's no sweat there. I'll keep after Jeffrey, and Kent will come too if we can work it out.

Malcolm Dundas is a guy who just got out of Lompoc on July 17. He's a beautiful guy, very Resistance-oriented, and I'll try to get both him and Darryl to come. Believe it or not, the NSA conference wants one of them, too, so you may have to settle for one of the two. (In case you're wondering, the NSA conference is being put together by a resister from the east.)

Do you want additional people? Is that Bay Area "outsider" thing likely to be a problem? I'd like to come up, although I've got plenty of things to do. (We've just sent a guy to Denver to organize a small conference there for the 6th and 7th of September, and I'm handling the outside resource people on this one, too). If Melville comes up for a week or more, I'll probably drive with him. Otherwise, I could drive up with Darryl, Malcolm, Jeffrey, etc. I'd like to bring a couple of other good people if they can get away. If DR--S is going to have a big contingent there, I think it's especially important to have articulate Resistance people present to participate in the many informal discussions and arguments that are bound to take place. (you don't like arguments, do you!)

I hope the speaking gig with David this week has gone well. I'm curious to know more about the problem with Ian to which you have referred obliquely several times. I'll get in touch with you on the possibility of Melville coming to Seattle and other places before the conference as soon as I know for sure.

By the way, are these plans for a draft card turn-in at the U. of W. proceeding? August 26th was the date you mentioned earlier. If it's scheduled, and you want a speaker, Melville would be great. So let me know what's happening with this thing. Quite apart from Melville, I'm interested to know.

Be perfectly honest with me about this "outsiders" question. I want to do what you think best, and I don't even want to come myself unless you think I can be useful. (Actually, as Susan knows, I'm kind of interested in visiting Portland again. I really dug working there, and met some beautiful people. But that can wait.) My job here is to develop a "radical education project" for clergy and laym and others in the Bay Area. So far things have gone very well. I'll put you on our mailing list, as you may be interested in some of our stuff, especially the literature we're collecting and distributing. By the way, the possibility has come up that I'll be asked to go to Geneva to talk to foreign diplomats about the Resistance and, presumably, other forms of radical activity among young people in the U.S.A. Can you believe it? It's an AFSC program, and apparently they really dug the speech I gave at their Sierra conference in June. I can't believe it will happen.

Well, John, keep plugging. I hope you're finding the work exciting and meaningfu I know that this last year has been tremendously exciting--and liberating--for me, and one of the most exciting things about this work is seeing new people like yourself come into the movement.

peace,

Bruce

P.S. David Schoenfeld's address:

853½ E. 13th St.
Eugene, Oregon
343-9415

I think he'll be back east visiting his family at this time, but I told him you'd write him. Susan will know of other Oregon people who should come.

Talk to Susan about the enclosed letter from Harold Bailey. And tell her hello for me — and no more "Brucie-Pucie"! Would its counterpart be Soozy-Woozy?!

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

PAUL J. BRAUNE
LAWYER
~~[illegible] SOUTH [illegible] STREET~~ Suite L
755 Tacoma Avenue South
TACOMA, WASHINGTON 98405 98402

FULTON 3-1288

July 9, 1968

George D. Poe and Company
913 Pacific Avenue
Tacoma, Washington

Dear Sir:

Some time ago I looked at an office space you are handling, at ________________ South Yakima, and while I was not interested in it for myself I thought it had great possibilities. A colleague of mine, Mr. John Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Smith Tower, Seattle, asked me to see if it was still available. His son would like to use this for a venture he is going into, and primarily he will want the display space in front for a telephone and reception.

His work will be of an educational and public relations nature. He authorizes me to offer a one year lease with option to renew, $70 per month, $140 as first and last month's rent payable on execution of the lease. He would like to work with the trade school pupils and would want no restriction on having associates.

My client's name is J. Merwin Sullivan, and Associates, and as I do not know what form of lease you prefer, I would appreciate it if you would send me a copy at the above address.

Yours truly,
PAUL J. BRAUNE
Paul J. Braune

COPY

PJB:vb

PS. I now have in my Trust Fund $140 for the above purpose
if you are interested in this proposition.

Phil —
Wouldn't Bruce be interested???

X Bruce

HAROLD C. BAILEY
19528 - 25TH N. W.
SEATTLE, WASH. 98177

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
~~CONFI~~

SE 100-28950

July 10, 1968

Committee for Draft Resistance
833 Haight St.
San Francisco, Calif. 94117

Dear CDR:

You people are too mobile for a stick-in-the-mud to keep up with. I sent the enclosed check some time ago to the latest address I had at the time, and as you see, it mis-fired. It's intended for CDR, though as I understand it you ask checks to be made payable to Russ. Can you get it to the proper destination?

Would you be able to refer my enclosed question re. Charles Ackerman to someone who can inform me? Thanks, if you can.

I quote from a leaflet, received I believe from you, perhaps a couple of months ago: "...Resistance is badly in need of a car. Anyone who can donate one, please call the Hearth, 626-1910." I have a 1957, 135,000-mile Chev. six stick-shift station wagon which I expect to dispose of between now and November, on getting another car. It's rough as to body and "fringes", but it's given me very dependable service for 11 years and the whole mileage, spite of being a G.M. baby. I'd rather give it to a worthy group that would use it to good purpose, than to sell it for the little I could get. I don't know whether you, or some other you could suggest, would really benefit by it, but am inviting your reaction or idea. I'm not making a firm offer, as I'm tentatively considering some group like SNCC or Delta Ministry, or MFDP in Miss. or Alabama, and they might be more logical than you, in places where rural canvassing would present a major problem with no transportation. I'm just exploring the need and usefulness here and there, and asking if it would be of substantial value to you or to others you might suggest. Wherever it goes, there would be the item of getting it there, of course, and you might mention whether there are people going back and forth who could take it down, if it came to that. Also, to what group should legal title be transferred? I don't have my replacement car yet, and plans for the disposal of this, and acquisition of the replacement, have to be dove-tailed with each other, so I'm looking ahead a bit.

Hope to hear from you or someone along on the chain of reference.

Harold C. Bailey

HAROLD C. BAILEY
19528 - 25TH N. W.
SEATTLE, WASH. 98177

take care of in Portland

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

MARGOLIS AND McTERNAN
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
3175 WEST SIXTH STREET
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90005
DUNKIRK 5-5111

BEN MARGOLIS
JOHN T. McTERNAN
SOL SCOPE
WILLIAM G. SMITH
NEIL H. HERRING
HERBERT MARCH
BRUCE M. POLICHAR

OF COUNSEL:
ROBERT D. KATZ
WILLIAM B. MURRISH

HARBOR OFFICE
IN ASSOCIATION WITH
GEORGE E. SHIBLEY
239 AVALON BLVD.
WILMINGTON
775-3307
TERMINAL 5-6644

12 July 1968

Mr. Bruce Nelson
215 S.E. Ninth Avenue
Portland, Oregon 97214

Dear Bruce:

In answer to your letter of July 5, 1968, I will keep the week end of July 19 through 21 free in the event you decide to call me in place of Aubrey Grossman. If you will give me the dates in August when you plan to have your conference in Washington, I will try to set aside the time also.

I assume that you understand that Aubrey Grossman's expertise lies primarily in the field of setting up Selective Service Legal Panels to defend individuals under indictment for Selective Service law violations. Although Aubrey has done a fantastic job in organizing these panels around the country, he might be inappropriate for you to have as a speaker on draft counseling. By way of contrast, I concentrate my efforts on training draft counselors and obtaining administrative relief under the Selective Service Regulations prior to indictment. Although I recognize that it might be prohibitively expensive for you to pay the transportation costs for me from Los Angeles, you should consider carefully the goals you have in mind prior to selecting the speakers.

I hope the above information doesn't sound as though I am trying to push myself onto your group for a lecture series. My only interest in helping draft counselors become more expertise in their field and I have found that few counselors outside the major metropolitan areas such as Los Angeles, San Francisco and New York are adequately trained. Until we are successful in bringing the counselors in outlying areas up to the expertise of counselors in the major cities, our efforts to abolish Selective Service by internal harrassment will fail.

[illegible]

Page 2
12 July 1968

Mr. Bruce Nelson

Please let me know if you need me for either conference and I will be delighted to attend. I have found that with similar conferences in Tucson and Albuquerque the draft counseling groups have been able to obtain contributions from lawyers in their area to help defray the costs of transportation.

Very truly yours,

William G.

WILLIAM G. SMITH
for
MARGOLIS and McTERNAN

WGS:hb

owship
f Reconciliation

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
BOX 271 · NYACK, NEW YORK 10960 · ELmwood 8-4601
DIRECT NEW YORK CITY LINE: LOrraine 8-9200

SE 100-28950

July 24, 1968

John Sullivan
608 35th Avenue
Seattle, Washington

Dear John:

I am sorry we did not have the chance to get to know each other when I was in Seattle recently. I spent a good deal of time with Carl Witman, who you know attended the FOR Conference. The Conference theme and presentations were kind of a drag, but the young people who were there were lively and that kept things interesting.

I am interested in the conference being sponsored by The Resistance in Washington. Please, if you could, send me some kind of information on how the conference goes. If it is still a ways off, send me information on it, and I will send it to some people in the state who probably would want to attend.

I look forward to hearing from you.

Sincerely,

Ron Young

Ronald J. Young

RJY:vg

7-27-[illegible]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SE 100-28950

Dear John,

It was good to see you again at the Reed conference. I'm only sorry that we didn't get more of a chance to talk about your work. When we finally got together on Saturday night, I was pretty beat, and I'm sure that I wasn't very helpful. My sense, though, is that you are hanging in there very well in a difficult organizing context. Believe me, I have the utmost ~~content~~ confidence in you, and I'm sure that things will go well as time progresses.

I hope this doesn't sound paternalistic

I must admit that I was really pleased by the Reed conferen Everyone I spoke to seemed to think it went very well, and it certainly exceeded my own hopes. We seemed to maintain a nice balance between structure and informality, and of course the Reed setting is beautiful.

I'm anxious to know how things are progressing with the Washington conference. I assume that the date and place are final by now. What about resource people from the Bay Area? Because there are so few non-cooperators in the Northwest, especially guys who have had some experience with The Resistanc I think it's important to have people there who can rap Resistance well in both formal and informal settings. And yet I certainly don't want to impose anything on you. There were several Oregon people at the Reed conference (particularly David Schoenfeld) who seemed to feel that there was too much influence exerted by "outsiders." I hope that wasn't the case, but it's something we need to be sensitive about. I'm certainly very much opposed to the cult of personality that develops around people like David and Joan.

I'd like to see a busload of people (VW bus, that is) come up from the Bay Area again, with some new people this time. Would you like to have Jeffrey and Kent again? Their value is greatest in the musical realm, and it's quite possible that Joan won't be able to come to this one. I know that David will want to come, but I'd suggest that you have someone else do the main Resistance rap on Saturday morning (or whenever). I think that Paul Rupert would do a very good job. With David speaking in early August, and then again in the fall, I think that to have him do the main rap at the conference would constitute overexposure and would also be unhealthy in terms of the cult of personality that develops around charismatic individuals. If you want Rupert, just let me know, and I'll see to it that you get him. Also, I'm pretty sure that we can get Malcolm Dundas to this one for sure. I spoke to him the other day, and he wants to come. Would you like to have both Darryl and Malcolm?

It might be good (for the sake of Northwest cohesion) to ask a few Oregon organizers ([illegible] Schoenfeld, e.g. [illegible]) and [illegible] to the Wash. conference.

One more suggestion: It's possible that we could get a guy named Art Melville to come and fill the same role that Howard Evans and Phil Farnham served at the Reed conference on Friday evening. Art is a Catholic priest who was expelled from Guatemala for his land reform work and his support of the revolutionary movement there. He is an authentic revolutionary and he gives a fantastic presentation on the Latin American situation and the role which the U.S. is playing there. I can say with utmost confidence that people should hear Art, and that it would be a radicalizing experience for people at the conference to hear what he's got to say. He's been beaten up and nearly killed by men who were in the pay of the CIA, and he really puts it to people in a gentle but incredibly powerful way. I think we can arrange something for Art in Portland just before the Washington conference, and we could try to arrange something in Seattle for the AFSC-type constituency if you thought it wise. Believe me, John, this guy is fantastic. I spent 3½ hours with him at a rap session last night, and I'm still reeling from the power of his rap.

Let me hear from you as soon as possible on these questions. I'll do all I can to help from this end.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I just sent you a packet of material on the "Nine for Peace," as we're calling our nine AWOL's. Let me bring you up to date on their situations. One of them is in the stockade at Hamilton Air Force base, he's scheduled for courtmartial on August 5, and he seems to be doing very well. He's not being treated badly, and he has easy access to visitors. Another, Jack Robinson, is in the brig at Camp Pendleton, the marine base on the west coast. It was touch and go with him for a while. We have very good information that they were going to shanghai him to Vietnam, but a flood of telegrams to the base commander and the secretary of the navy etc. seems to have prevented that from happening. Jack has had almost no visitors and the Pendleton brig is a notoriously vicious place. But Jack is very, very tough--read his fantastic statement in the July issue of the WRL news I sent you--and he's holding up very well. The L.A Resistance, sympathetic clergy, and a good lawye are on top of his case now, and he's gotten quite a bit of coverage through the L.A. news media, so he should be safe. Hi courtmartial is scheduled for August 5. Two of the guys are in the navy brig at Treasure Island. They're in good spirits, and their courtmartials are coming up fairly soon, I think. Two of the army guys are in the stockade at Fort Ord, near Monterey, and although we're having trouble getting people in to see them, the scuttlebut is that they're in good shape, and there's a good support community in that area. Chuck, George, and Keith are in the stockade at the Presidio in S.F. They've refused to work, and they're all in solitary, but the word we'r getting is that their spirits are very high. There's a vigil going 24 hours a day at the main entrance to the Presidio, and Keith's parents are there every night. The vigil is really great. Many of the GI's are very sympathetic, and a bunch of Vietnam veterans have been most vociferous in arguing against the war with hecklers and passersby! Some of these guys have also defended the vigilers from physical violence on several occasions. A bunch of drunk, off-duty MP's really raised hell one night, but things have been pretty quiet since then. I'm going to try to see Chuck tomorrow (sunday, the only visiting day); but I doubt I'll be able to get in; the army is very uptight about this one. Even clergy can't visit on weekdays any more, and several Bay Area clergy are seriously contemplati a sitin at the stockade on Monday.

It's very important that you get people in your area to write letters to the base commanders demanding the release of these men, and that you write letters to parents saying you support the guys. It's particularly important for parent types to write letters to ~~they~~ the nine's parents. Jack is the most isolated, and in the toughest place, so 100 letters and telegra to Jack' base commander at Pendleton would be a big help. Don't throw yourself into this, but see if you can find people to work on it. Try to push it at Blaine. I would imagine that many people there would write letters of support. We'll send more material if you want. Return petitions to WRL, 833 Haight St., S.F.

You should have met Jan VanPelt and Dale by now. Dale will be tied up with the boycott, but Jan is a fantastic worker. She played a very large role in getting the Resistance off the ground in Fresno. I have more names I'll be sending in the near future.

Go well, John. I look forward to hearing from you. I hope I'll be able to come to the conference. And I hope that the trip with David and Susan goes well.

peace,

Bruce

SE 100-28950 July 29, 1968

Dear Friends,

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

On Monday, July 15, eighteen year old Marine John (Jack) Robinson joined with seven other AWOL soldiers in San Francisco to announce publicly their resignation from the armed forces and to begin a "service of liberation" at the Howard Presbyterian Church in San Francisco. Joined by an AWOL Air Force sergeant on the following day, the "Nine for Peace" were arrested by MP's on Wednesday, July 17, in a church in Marin City, after a bomb threat had forced the nine and their supporters to move from the San Francisco church.

Because of his opposition to the war in Vietnam and to the military psychosis he encountered in the service (see his enclosed statements, especially the one signed "Jack" in the July issue of the War Resister), Jack resigned from the Marine Corps. But the MP's quickly flew him to Camp Pendleton, Calif., where he has been confined in the brig and consistently denied access to the clergy and other visitors who have attempted to see him.

There is very good evidence that the Marine Corps was planning to "shanghai" Jack to Vietnam, but a series of letters and telegrams to the Secretary of the Navy and the Pendleton base commander created too much embarrassing pressure for the Marines to follow through on this plan. Instead, Jack will undergo a special courtmartial on Friday, August 2. If he were to undergo a general courtmartial, it is likely that Jack would serve a prison sentence and then be discharged from the Marines. It looks now, however, as if Jack will be given a light sentence, placed on active duty, and then ordered to Vietnam again. Thus, there is a very great need for intense pressure--NOW--on behalf of John (Jack) Robinson.

We strongly urge you to write or, better yet, wire the Commandant of the Marine Corps (General Leonard F. Chapman, Marine Corps Headquarters, Washington, D.C. 20380) and point out that, because of his principled opposition to the war in Vietnam and to war in general, Jack is unfit for military service. Demand that John Robinson be discharged immediately. If you write to the Commandant, send a copy of the letter to the Camp Pendleton commanding officer, Major General D.J. Robertson. If you wire the Commandant, try to send a letter to General Robertson at Camp Pendleton. But, above all, act now. This may be a life-and-death matter for Jack, and he merits all the support we can give him.

We're counting on you to get this urgent message out to friends in the ant-war and anti-draft groups with which you are associated. Thanks! And remember: Friday, August 2, is only a few days off!

On behalf of the Nine for Peace...

peace,

Bruce Nelson

P.S. There are several other cases which merit your immediate attention. OLIVER HIRSCH will be courtmartialed on August 5 at Hamilton Air Force Base (Colonel Praul, Hamilton Air Force Base, Novato, Calif). DALE HERRIN and PAUL HOWARD, the navy representatives among the Nine for Peace, will have preliminary hearings on the same day at Treasure Island (Captain William Walker, Treasure Island, Calif.). JAMES SEYMOUR and STEVE (SONNY) ANDERSON are at Fort Ord (Major General Kenan, Fort Ord, Calif.), and CHUCK JONES, GEORGE DOUNIS, and KEITH MATHER are at the Presidio (Colonel R.F. McMahon, Presidio, San Francisco, Calif.). Please write and demand the immediate release and discharge of all these men.

SE 100-28950 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BAPTIST
CONGREGATIONAL
DISCIPLES
EPISCOPAL
LUTHERAN
METHODIST
PRESBYTERIAN

COMMON MINISTRY AT WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

904 THATUNA PULLMAN, WASHINGTON 99163 EDison 2-2611

Aug. 2

Dear John

Just a note to tell you that everything is on over here. This is what we are doing. At 6:00 PM prior to Dave Harris' talk we are going to hold an outdoor potluck dinner at a local park. I sent out about 70 invitations to local resistance people. So far only abo8t 20 people counting you trhee are coming . Following the dinner at 8:00 Pm Harris will speak on draft resistance, the floor being open for questions and discussion. Following this, we are going to have a short informal get-together in someonel s hosuse. You guys will be sleeping in various person's homes and it is all arranged. By the way, Harris' speech is open to the public. We have had signs up advertising this fact all week in Pullman and Moscow. I'm going to take a short blur8 down to local radio stations right now. I just got another idea too.

We are going to do some stuff at orientation week. You can help in this regard. We nedd about 500 "Uptight with the Draft" and other cool literature for young minds. I give you details when you get here. Someth8ng of the same form but on a smaler scale is also going to be done at the U. of Idaho. Two other things. A draft symposium sponsered by legit. student organizations is in the offing if I can get some guys off their assess. It looks like the best deal yet. Also down in Lewiston, I am getting together with several adult laymen and ministers who are interested in starting their own draft counselling, education, and peace program for Lewiston Normal and the surrounding area. When considering the traditional political climate of that area, this really is a find.

Well that's it. We'll see you on the 6th

Peace

Jim

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

BAPTIST
CONGREGATIONAL
DISCIPLES
EPISCOPAL
LUTHERAN
METHODIST
PRESBYTERIAN

COMMON MINISTRY AT WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

[illegible] THATUNA   PULLMAN, WASHINGTON 99163   EDison 2-2611

August 16, 1968

Dear John,

Thanks alot for the stuff on the resistance. We will use it well at our orientation week program. I will tell you the details of the program when I see you next. At any rate the main object of it will be to prepare people in terms of receptivity for a workshop and teach-in on the draft sometime in early November. This brings me to the main object of this letter. What we will nedd are one or two films of the appropriatesort and one or two speakers of the appropriate sort. Now, I understand that Ian Trivett is having this sort of thing up in Bellingham as well, but I do not have his address. Any way can you help us in this regard?

Please send what information you can as soon as possible. How are things going? How is Susan Roberts and Rocky? See you soon. Margaret and Kenny are fine. I'm having fun preparing for my socal problems class . I've got so many ideas that I don't know where to start. That's all that is happening over here. I'll keep you posted.

Peace,

Jim

the
new england
Resistance
27 STANHOPE STREET, BOSTON, MASS. 02116 Area Code 617 Telephones 536-9793, 536-0331

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SE 100-28950

8 August 1968

The Resistance
215 SE 9th Ave.
Portland, Oregon

Dear Bruce,

The new Resistance newspaper, with a completely new staff, will begin publication on August 20. This paper will address itself in greater depth to the issues relevant to the movement and we hope to make it a quality national newspaper.

To help us in sending you the desired number of copies of the first issue, please send us now a deposit of $20.00. We will send 100 copies to your office, ~~50 copies to [illegible]~~ and 50 copies to John Sullivan, as you requested.

Yours in peace,

Dick Johnson

John -
change order
to 10 for W.
100 for O.
& Paris - Jake?
& S.
& new address for u.
& asked for them
for 3rd wing
in Seattle

[redacted]

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

owship
of Reconciliation
BOX 271 . NYACK, NEW YORK 10960 . ELmwood 8-4601
DIRECT NEW YORK CITY LINE: LOrraine 8-8200

SE 100-28950

August 19, 1968

John Sullivan
The Resistance
1537 38th Ave.
Seattle, Washington 98122

Dear John:

Received your letter of August 11. I am sending out the enclosed sheets on The Resistance Conference to contacts I have from the FOR Seabeck Conference. Hope that some of them show up.

As you know, we are working on trying to set up a student conference for the middle of October in Washington. Peter Sherwin is trying to locate a conference center, but has had no luck yet. If we are unable to find a place in Washington in the next few weeks, we will hold a joint Oregon-Washington FOR student conference near Portland in the week of November 2-3. We would like to make that just for people from Oregon and have a separate one for Washington, but we may be forced to combine them.

As things develop further on the conference for Washington and/or Oregon, I will be in touch with you. I hope you might be able to come to the conference if it is held in Washington. I know that people would be interested in meeting with you and talking with you about The Resistance.

I'll probably be coming out to Washington about the second week in October and will be trying to set up a speaking tour there. Thanks for your offer of help on that. I'll be in touch as things develop.

Hope the conference on the weekend of August 23-25 goes off well.

Sincerely,

Ron Young
Ronald J. Young

RJY:vg
enc.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Report on Northwest tour: Salem, Ellensburg, Pullman, Walla Walla, Corvallis.

This report will be a brief narration of the experiences of Brian Drolet, Steve Kessler and Gary Lisman in the above mentioned cities. I'll list the important contacts.

Eugene Oregon: Our contact here was David Shonfeld, 853½ 13th St., who has since turned in his draft card.

Corvallis Oregon: David Shonefeld drove us to Corvallis (OSU) and introduced us to our contact Carlton Olsen, 502 N 8th St. Olsen and a couple of other people in the campus draft movement had done a fair amount of work trying to set things up for us. They had gone door to door with leaflets and there was a piece in the daily paper about our appearance on campus. Olsen has turned in his card, but really has not been doing much since. Their campus group is more of a peace group, they set up a table on campus whenever the military recruiters are there. We spoke to a group of about 25-30 people for a couple of hours. We were sponsored by the SDS, which does not seem to be very functional. There were a number of people that sighed the sheets for info on the summer conference and several of these might be good contacts. Also present at our talk was a biology prof on campus who is the director of the AFSC in the area and who would be an excellent contact. His name and address will be appended to this report. Not sure how much potential Corvallis holds for organization, particularl during the summer. But Olsen is a resident of the town and might be moved to getting something going.

Salem Oregon: Shonefeld again drove us to Salem. Our contact here was Tom Green, who lives at the Oregon State School for the Blind, where we stayed. Green is a senior next year at Willamette and is also working as a student pastor (with UCM). He will be gone to Europe all summer and so won't be of any help until the fall as a contact. At Willamette we set up a table in the student union (The Cave) and talked to people for most of the day. In the evening we went to a coffee house in the basement of the Presbyterian Church "Frodo's" where we rapped for several hours. The rest of our group met us in Salem and Bruce Nelson and Steve Kessler went over to another coffee house "The Vagabond." Both of these places could possibly be used as focus (foci) for organizational work in Salem. Will try to dig up some more contacts and append the names. The intern minister at the Church was a swinging parson from Yale, but I'm not sure if he will be there this summer.

Ellensburg Washington: This beautiful little burg was the site of our biggest and most exciting reception (Central Washington State College). One of the campus ministers, Phil Hanni did a great job of setting things up for us in the student union where we spoke to about 200plus people for about 2hrs. We got a very good reception, which apparently contrasted with some Seattle draft resistance people who really turned them off. In the evening, Hanni had us over to his house for dinner and a rap session with about 20 students and a few faculty. It was a good scene and there are several people there who were really anxious to start doing something.

Phil Hanni will be gone for the whole summer, but some of the other contacts may still be around. A number of people signed up as interested in a summer conference.
Some of the people we met in Ellensburg who were very interested, but who will be in other areas this summer:

Douglas Lindsay 13514 118th St. East, Puyallup. Washington
Larry R. Childs 4015 30th West, Seattle, Wasington
" " " may be at Walnut-North Apt. # 105. Ellensburg, Wash 98926
McKenzie K. Musick Rt. 4 Olympia, Washington, 98501 (a veteran, a really good guy who seems anxious to get involved)
Rev. Philip Hanni 1109 E. First Ave. Ellensburg, Wash. (for summer Ghost Ranch, Abiquiu, New Mexico)
Roger Shearer 406 N Kittitas # 6 Ellensburg, Wash 98926 (a good contact who x should be around all summer.
James T. Plomasen Paulan Apt. #14 Ellensburg, Wash. (Ithink a grad student who will be a4round this summer.)
Mrs. T.A. Plomason 4105 No. 38th Tacoma, Washington (wife of the grad student, I think, should be a good contact.
Webster and Toni Hood in dept of Phil at Cent Wash St. Not a very enthusiastic cat, but might be useful. Was pretty out of the whole resistance scene.

Pullman Washington: This stop was, on the whole, a washout. Our contact was David Finch, a veteran with time spent in Viet-Nam who had been involved in so much stuff and had received so much static that he just did do much organizing for us. We spoke to about 30 people, but had a minimal amount of discussion. Most of the people that we talked to were SDS people. Finch is going to be gone for the summer and may not be back on campus next fall. The Universityh of Wahington (error: it is Wahington State U) was in the process of setting up some sort of a draft counselling thing on campus which Finck did not know about until the day before it was to happen. There is a group called The Resistance, but the similarity to any resistance, living or dead, was purely nominal. Pullman is a depressing town, and it takes a long time to get there, and so... But we do have some other contacts there which we did not get to develop:

Prof Donald Wells 412 Gaefield St Pullman Wash. phone ED- 22762 (home) Ed 54630 (phil dept). Wells is in the philosophy dept and has written several books on the peace theme. He is reported to be a good &/ and a good contact to boot. He is an old timer in the pacifist bag.
Hal Hargraves c/o Koinonia House Pullman Wahh. Campus minister, but I think he is leaving at the end of the term.
Penny Ziegler 831 Stephenson North Pullman Phone ED 57280 SDS and supposed to be good. We did not get to meet her. Don't know if she will be there this summer,
Tony Phillips Koinonia House Pullman. This cat is a lay theologian whom everybody says is real sharp. We did not get to meet him, but should be a good contact. The Koinonia House seems fairly active as a meeting place.

Walla Walla Washington: (Whitman College) Our contact here was Chuck Lawrence who did a good job of setting things up for 4us. Lawrence was with the campus SDS which was sponsored by the S YMCA. Not sure what the potentialities here are for the summer. Walla Walla is a pretty uptight place, as you might imagine.

Lawrence will be gone for the summer and we really did not develop any other very worthwhile contacts here, although I think some people did sign up for the summer conferences.

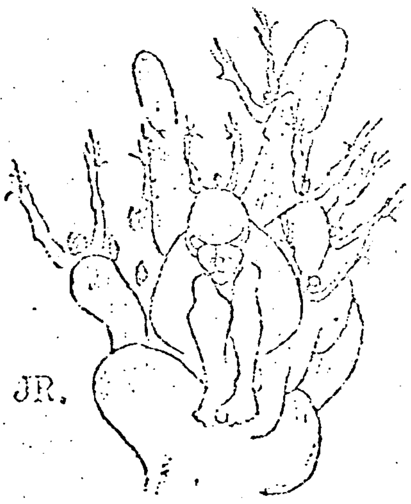
SE 100-28950

DEMONSTRATE YOUR SUPPORT FOR
CURTIS CHAPEL
and
MIKE LIBRA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

"I'd rather starve to death than
work for the establishment and
help to starve someone else."

CURTIS CHAPEL, JR.



CURTIS CHAPEL, JR., anti-war and anti-draft activist from Seattle, and MIKE LIBRA, draft resister from Port Angeles, Washington, are refusing induction on the morning of Wednesday 24 July at the new Induction Center at 2245 15th Avenue West. Come to the Support Demonstration there at 6 A.M. on Wednesday. Car pools will leave from the DR-S Office and from Aggie's between 5:30 A.M. and 6 A.M., or take a #15 or #18 bus.

CURTIS CHAPEL, JR. is a 1967 graduate of Garfield High School. He has been engaged in peace-related activities for the last two years. He is a member of Draft Resistance-Seattle, The Resistance, the ad hoc Seattle Civil Action Committee, and he has worked with the Fellowship of Reconciliation. He participated in the 17 October 1967 sit-in at the Selective Service Office in Seattle, and organized for the 26 April 1968 student strike and for the 27 April mass demonstration.

Curtis had applied for classification as a conscientious objector, and while his appeal was pending, he decided to cease cooperation with the draft. On 3 April 1968, he turned in his draft card at the Selective Service Office in Seattle.

On May 17, 1968, Curtis left Seattle with the Northwest contingent of the Poor Peoples Caravan. He was in Washington, D.C. participating in the Poor Peoples Campaign for approximately 7 weeks.

In June, Curtis received his Selective Service delinquency notice which was forwarded to him in Washington, D.C. On the same day that he received his delinquency notice, on 17 June, he participated in a demonstration on the Supreme Court Building steps to protest the Supreme Court decision which upheld the conviction of draft card burners, at which 11 women burned 13 draft cards. Although the demonstration was organized by New England CNVA and was strictly nonviolent, the police beat Curtis on the head and later arrested him for "disorderly conduct."

Curtis will not take a lawyer for his trial for refusing induction. He will not try to stall or delay his arrest or imprisonment. He says that he is doing this in solidarity with the poor people, who cannot afford to stall by means of extensive (and expensive) legal manueverings. The American Civil Liberties Union may, however, take his case as he believes the draft to be unconstitutional.

Curtis Chapel, Jr. has said, "To submit to a judicial system is one way of letting them control you, just like submitting to an army." Also, "If the poor cannot afford lawyers, then they're one of the people hurt most by the war and the draft. The War on Poverty has gone down as the war in Viet Nam has gone up."

Curtis Chapel, Jr. has said, "What's going to stop the draft and the war is going to be a complete change, revolution, nonviolent of course, in men's minds."

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Selective Service System
Local Board No. 1
Hyannis, Mass.

Gentlemen:

I write because I can no longer accept classification with your system: I have left the ashes of my registration card on the Pentagon steps. To continue to be registered and to carry a divinity student's deferment is morally intolerable: it would imply my acceptance of conscription and the brutal military system it serves at a time when those forms of dealing with men are morally and politically both bankrupt and odious.

Last week-end I joined with my young brothers and sisters at the Pentagon to express our opposition to the war in Vietnam and to the draft which feeds that war. Young, naive and scared we sat singing at the feet of young, naive and scared brothers who were in uniform. We spoke with them and offered them food and coffee, but they could neither speak nor move. For four hours we sat before these troops while federal marshalls clubbed and arrested us one-by-one. Then at a sudden order, the same troops who were so young and scared began using their rifle-butts to beat young girls and men to the pavement: then they held their guns by the muzzles and smashed those skulls into the concreate as if they were tamping asphalt -- little anger, just a job to be done. At the sound of those crushing skulls and the sight of smashed faces that were once human, I left the Pentagon, sickened and crying. Vietnam, Detroit, Newark, Watts, Oakland, Madison, Brooklyn, Los Angeles, Selma, and on and on.

I will not now -- or at any future time -- submit to induction. There will be no peace until we have dismantled the machine which allows and thrives on war, on the transformation of men into obedient killers in spite of their wishes. There will be no american brotherhood until we cease training brothers to fight each other in the streets of America. And there can be no approximation of democracy until men are free to develope their lives as they choose in sensitive communities.

It is to join in the building of such a community that I reject your claim to my life. We are trying to create a community of teachers and students, of ministers and seminarians, of culture and peace where our lives will be learning and teaching. I wish we did not have to speak against your draft, that we would not have to spend those years in jail, that I did not have to write this letter. But we cannot grow while your institution molds and ends lives that must be free; it is the embodiment and creator of much of the sickens in America today, and it shall end.

If you decide to arrest me, I will be here teaching. Join us if you can, for there is much to do and so little time.

For peace,

Paul E. Rupert

THE RESISTANCE
c/o The Hearth
1321 Oak Street
San Francisco, Calif.
626-1910

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

What Will It Be Like When You Get Out?

So you've signed up to do your time for Resistance, and now you're in prison. And you want to know: what will it be like when you get out?

It will be better than being in.

A flip answer, that. Also, deliberately evasive. Why? Because each man does his own time, and he comes out his own way. To offer a pat answer, therefore, would be a fraud. The answer depends on the man. And this is especially true of men who go to prison for Selective Service violations. Those I know and others I have met in print are all people whom I would hesitate to catagorize.

Having said that, I will go on and try to make an answer anyway.

First of all, release from prison may not mean release without strings. Release may be under terms of parole or supervised probation, which involve a number of restrictions. Life is lived under the supervision of a local federal parole officer. He wants you to get a regular job, tell him how much you're making and what you're spending it on. He has monthly reports he wants you to fill out.He wants to know where you're living, and with whom. He has a certain interest in the company you keep and what you do and where you go: Don't associate with former criminals. Don't break any laws. Don't buy a car, get a driver's license or get married without my approval. Don't travel outside a certain area without asking me first. Don't, or you'll be violated and back in prison without a trial.

All that sounds terrible. But it can be liveable. I've talked with some draft refusers who got along quite well on parole. They report the parole officer's principal request is often to not cause him any concern, as he's got other people on his caseload who he's really worried about.

Should you be released on parole, a great amount of the question is answered. You'll have to go back to a certain community and live in a somewhat prescribed place and manner and get a job. You'll be plugged in.

There's a good chance, unfortunately, that you'll not be released on parole. A good chance, because the current practice of the U.S. Board of Parole in Washington is to deny parole to draft violators. This means most of your sentence must be served in prison, rather than on the streets.

Let's suppose you're released with time off for good behavior, and there's no parole officer to bother you. Now you're in a position similar to the man who's just graduated from college. You've been in one place for a long time and you've had to put off or leave off things you like doing. You've been thinking about a million things you wanted to do, you've made a thousand schemes with your friends, all for the time when you'd get out. Now you're out. What happens?

You go back home. Your people are there. The places you knew before are still there, mostly, almost like you knew them. You look up your old friends. Some of them are gone. The ones you find look at you like some madman hero stranger. New people look you up, and they regard you the same way.

You know you'll never be quite the same again.

You'll want to get next to a good woman, and let's hope there's one waiting for you or you can find one quick.

If you're like many draft resistors, you won't have much money. You'll have to get a job. The Resistance and its allied groups, if they are strong in your area, may help you find work. It's better, however, to count on finding your own job.

Your record will deny you some employment. My experience has been that lower-level and trades-level jobs will be open to you. Jobs on what I will call the middle level may be difficult to acquire. For example, my record has prevented me from employment as a newspaper reporter and an apprentice draftsman, both fields in which I have college background. But I have no trouble finding work as a motorcycle mechanic and jobs are available for which I can qualify.

If you've got a PhD, you'll have no problems for work. You're on the upper level where talent counts and where it's scarce.

The trouble with this job business is that it may remind you of the joint. Seeing people working to a schedule, conforming in dozens of ways to outside forces, being made to do these things yourself, is very likely to repel you. Too often, you will see, people carry their prisons with them.

In some states, like California, you'll be able to vote, if that's a concern. I voted in the last elections in San Francisco.

This, then, is part of the answer to what it will be like when you get out. The remaining parts I urge you to find in yourself, because there is the only source. When you arrive at the point where you must answer the question yourself, I am sure you will not shirk it.

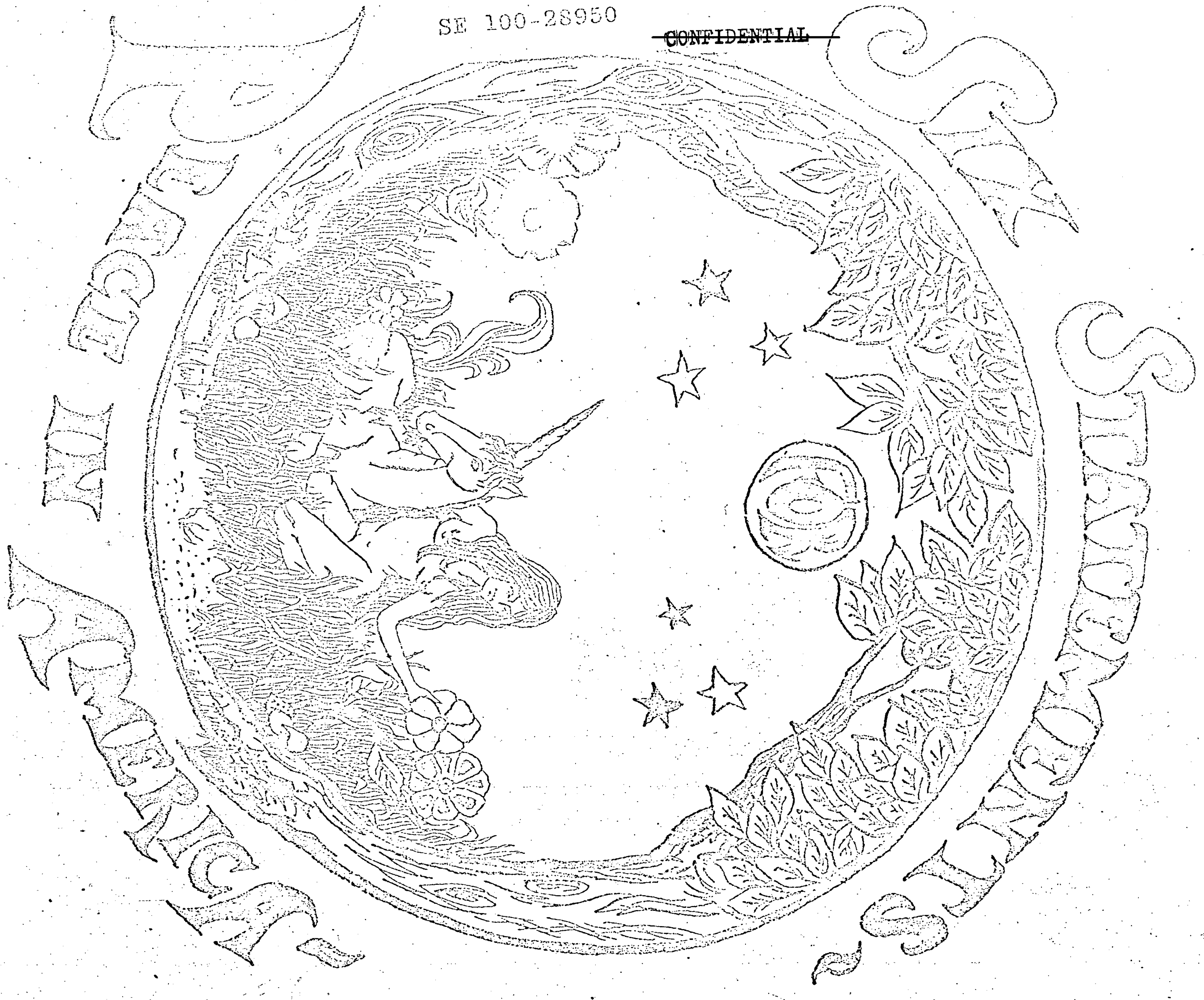
It will be better than being in.

By Darryl Skrabak, formerly #5893-LC of Lompoc Federal Prison, now prison visitor for West Coast Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors, 437 Market, San Francisco, California, 94105.

Darryl can be reached c/o The Resistance, 1355 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles, California.

Printed by C.O. Services, 215 S.E. 9th, Portland, Oregon 97214.

SE 100-28950 ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~


PEACE IN AMERICA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The Means to Real Peace -- Friedrich Nietzsche

... And perhaps the great day will come when a people, distinguished by wars and victories and by the highest development of a military order and intelligence and accustomed to make the heaviest sacrifices for these things, will exclaim of its own free will, "We break the sword," and will smash its entire military establishment down to its lowest foundations. Rendering oneself unarmed when one had been the best armed, out of a height of feeling -- that is the means to real peace, which must always rest on a peace of mind; whereas the so-called armed peace, as it now exists in all countries, is the absence of peace of mind. One trusts neither oneself or one's neighbor and, half from hatred, half from fear, does not lay down arms. Rather perish than hate and fear, and twice rather perish than make oneself hated and feared -- this must someday become the highest maxim for every single commonwealth too.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

I choose the position of non-cooperation for the sake of the peace and honesty I feel must compose my relationship with the people and institutions around me. It is everywhere apparent that the military combine of this nation exists to impose death and slavery on the world in the name of a fraudulent way of life. To that condition I must speak with my whole being as a primary step towards a new community in America.

I understand my action as a response to a society whose understanding of itself and of humanity has been lost or, perhaps, never been found. This response is one I attempt to make in an attitude of truth. War exists because of people's willingness despite all else to endorse, with the contexts of their lives, the mechanisms that feed and produce war. There will be dissent, there will be opposition; but as long as those who seek to build a new way of life in America give substance with their submission to the forms of corruption they seek to eliminate, those forms will remain intact. As long as American youth consent to be owned and directed by American militarism, America will wage war.

In America, the word peace has come to have no more meaning than politician's rhetoric. The people of this country consider peace a function of governments over which they maintain no control and fail to understand that peace exists when we live it. To stand for peace in a nation at war is not easy, but it must be done. If the young people of America continue to march row by row to Aisa in the cause of senseless death, we can expect senseless death to reign supreme over a prostrate humanity.

It is in the hands of the young people to say "no more war" to the American nation. We must say that when America practices slavery abroad, it must practice slavery at home. That if it would police the world, then it must first imprison its youth. So long as we fail to make that statement, there will be no peace.

David Harris

Our lives and our politics, and the two are really inseparable, will lead only to the despair, fear and impotence we see in the American mind unless we can develope a resistance which takes into account the deep roots of authoritarianism and militarism in the institutions surrounding us. We face not only the destruction of Vietnam and the murder of its people but also an American society which spawns a military machine that can coolly calculate a fifty year future to these wars of "limited" mass murder.

I choose to refuse to co-operate with Selective Service because it is the only honest, whole and human response I can make to the military institution which demands the allegiance of my life. The acceptance of registration, classification and deferment from Selective Service is the only pledge of support the war machine expects of most of us. I will no longer make that pledge nor give Selective Service legitimacy in my life by carrying its card.

The price America exacts for refusing to co-operate is a maximum of five years in federal prison. But the price America exacts this instant in Vietnam from an unco-operative peasant is life itself. My sacrifice is very small in comparison.

Dennis Sweeney

Two years ago it was enough for me to know, as far as my relationship to
the Selective Service System went, that whatever happened, I would not enter
the military. I thought in terms of IIS, IVF, IY, or IO supposing that the prob-
lem would never be too taxing. In other words I thought that I could "get out"
of the draft. Within a year after that, however, the pattern of U.S. escalation
and the impotence of media oriented and liberal politics in general were rather
clearly established. I became more profoundly aware of what it would take to
make America safe for the world. Thoreau once said something roughly like
this: "If you would convince a man that he does wrong, do right." By refusing
to go into the military I could avoid dirtying my hands directly, but to co-operate
in any manner with the system that allows others to fight in my name and which
forms a key mechanism in ennabling American agression in the underdeveloped
world can't be called right. It is now clear to me that if humanity is to prevail
over the military-industrial Leviathan which is at root responsible for this in-
sanity, individuals must clearly and honestly define their relationships to the
ubiquitous institutions of militarism surrounding their everyday lives. War
and injustice cannot possibly cease until men free themselves from the fraudu-
lent platitudes of compromise. For me and others this will mean going to
prison for some time. We do not see this as the end of our action, it is only
the first affirmation of a way of live in which men live by their own lights, act
according to belief and discover the liberating power of moral commitment
and simple integrity.

Stuart McRae

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

SE 100-28950

Local Board # 30
1322 Nevin Avenue
Richmond, Calif.

William Roy Shurtleff
2269 Cooley Ave.
East Palo Alto, Calif.

May 6, 1967

Dear friends;

It is no longer possible for me to co-operate with the Selective Service
System. The values by which I try to live are incompatible with those prac-
ticed by the system which employs you and by the military which that system
nourishes. My Being cannot continue to contain this conflict without all loss
of self respect and submission to an existence of hypocrisy. The three year
struggle within myself which has led to the decision to say "no" is an affir-
mation of a way of life for which I will continue to work. My belief in non-
violence as a ground of my existence is incompatible with the persistant use
of violence by the military. Gentleness contends with arrogant power. Under-
standing contends with compulsory conscription and unquestioned obedience.
Personal encounter contends with bureaucratic impersonality.

Your methods are necessary to guarantee the successful operation of the
military. In creating the concept of an enemy the military must deny the bonds
which unite men and make them as brothers. In demanding compulsory con-
scription, the military must frequently require involuntary servitude. In
using means which are coercive, impersonal, and violent, the military fur-
thers in the creation of a world in which these means of interrelationship among
men will continue to rule as they have through man's tortured history of san-
tioned, collective, organized murder euphemistically known as service to one's
country. True service to one's country can only be measured in terms of one's
service to mankind as a whole.

Peace will become a possibility only when men use peaceful means to its
realization. Wars will be stopped when the peoples of the world refuse to fight
them.

Your system of compulsory conscription grew out of the re cognition that
the citizens of this country would not volunteer to fight the country's wars. Th
responsibility for the individual to engage in organized murder(at the time a
place, and against the people designated by the nation-state) was taken from
individual and given to an impersonal bureaucracy. I now chose to
return that responsibility to myself. This is possible only by
stopping all further co-operation with the Selective Service System. If I were
choose the available Alternative Service (C.O.) position, I could only do so

the name of a system and with the sanction of a system which opposes all the values out of which my service would grow. The incompatible association and connection would render my service ineffective and hypocritical.

The present war in Vietnam puts into sharp focus the horror and atrocity and meaninglessness of all war. I am embarassed and revolted by our activities there: the brutal agression, the mass murder of civilians, the indiscriminate blanket use of napalm and anti-personal bombs on human beings, the imperialistic, counter-revolutionary nature of our involvement, the paranoid fear and fantasy of the monolithic evil of communism, the racism implied in our manipulation of "natives", the support of conservative elites of power, the past violation of the Geneva Accords, and, above all, the proud rape of a small, agricultural country and its unbelievably brave peasant population, who desire no more than the right to live their own lives free from undesired external intervention and imperialistic domination whether French or American. Mankind knows and history has demonstrated that they will achieve this end.

The following is taken from the Charter of the International Military Tribunal at Nuremburg, Germany 1945. It represents a view of personal responsibility to which I wholeheartedly subscribe:

> "... such violations shall include murder, ill treatment or deportation of civilian population ... murder or ill treatment of prisoners of war ... wanton destruction of cities, towns, or villages ... the fact that a person acted pursuant to orders of his government or of a superior DOES NOT FREE HIM OF RESPONSIBILITY under international law ..."

I respectfully return to you my Selective Service System Registration Certificate and my Selective Service System Notice of Classification. I wholly recognize the illegality of this act of open civil disobedience and, believing in the need for a society based upon laws, recognize your obligation to bring charges against me.

Yours in peace,
Bill Shurtleff

SE 100-23950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

May 13, 1967

When I first became involved in the peace movement two years ago I took it for granted that I would apply for conscientious objector status. I was sure that was the course I would follow come my 18th birthday. It was simple, clear and made sense. What other positive, logical alternative was there to military service? I was distantly aware of those non-cooperators going to jail but I couldn't understand where they were at. "Probably they're sick or masochistic, or may even insane."

But two years have passed and "all things they are a changing." As my thinking progressed I became more unsure that this was right for me. A little doubt, when left to wander, increases until it finds some other answer. Then what is the right answer for me, Chris Jones? Many guys have become CO's and they're happy. They live fine lives helping people. But isn't cooperating with selective service to become a legal CO advocating conscription?

The first glancing thoughts of prison scared the hell out of me. God, I've taken my freedom for granted for so long. Do we ever comprehend that other side when we're swept up, right in the middle of living? For me, that's what a great deal of life was all about. To be "alive" meant to be independent and able choose. Well then, what about the American boys who have had a rifle shoved into their hands and are told to kill or be killed? What about the Vietnamese people who are still fighting for their first taste of independence?

Thieves, sex perverts, murderers, kidnappers, union presidents; those ar the people that are sent to federal penetentaries recrossed my mind. People more alien to me than the silver grey-haired lady in the American Opinion Bookstore. Makes a healthy community to grow up in or exist in. And sex; it's not that there won't be any. I've heard stories. And remember you're just eighteen and small for your age at that. Sounds like a high price to pay. But don't cop out. If these freedoms are that worthwhile do they not deserve any sacrifice necessary, consistent with yourself, to further and preserve them?

Last Autumn I went to the Friends' "Alternatives to Military Service" weekend in Westminister Woods to again encounter the full spectrum of alternatives and stories and compromises. I became wary of that word compromise. It meant the success of the power trusts, the survival of Selective Service, and the continuation of war and killing and misery. When I left the woods I knew what I must do.

In January, a week before my eighteenth birthday, I sent the draft board a letter stating my refusal to register and reasons for non-cooperation inclu why I could not conscientiously become a CO. Since January, I have found an increasing sense of peace within myself. I did what was right for me. Yesterday the FBI arrested me. I was released on my own recognizance until June 1. So the wheels of justice are turning and today the unprojected war budget has risen five billion dollars for "inflation of the war", as many poverty projects are forsaken.

Each day that we are aware of what is happening and are concerned and shocked but procrastinate in making our cries at these horrors heard, more innocent people die or are tortured and the snowballing power of destruction grows. Join me if you can. I am neither sick, nor masochistic, nor insane. Well, rather insanely in love with life, with now blooming spring, with laughing eyes and little children; all those things which unite us all together in brotherhood. Come. It is by far the finest thing we can do with our lives.

Chris Jones

Over the rolling shoulders of our world,
Giant arms of Peace reach into the sea.
West reaches East toward the light.
High above in the arms of the mountains,
Peace: the waters flow into the sea.
There are fires burning in the valleys below,
Small men waging wars against the sky,
Fear is in every hand.
There is a mighty fire in our valley,
Perhaps it will not find the children.

Jeffrey Shurtleff

SE 100-28950

CONFIDENTIAL

INDIANA:
Dwight Worker
337 E. Atwater
Bloomington

St. Louis Draft Resistance
Richard Freer
5843 Cabanne (Suite E)
St. Louis 63112

IOWA:
Fred Barnett
1217 Pickard
Iowa City

MISSOURI:
Raymond Townley
1334 E 53rd
Kansas City

MICHIGAN:
Arnie Brockner
415 E. Hoover #104
Ann Arbor

Detroit Resistance
% David Wheeler
1172 West Hancock #35
Detroit

MINNESOTA:
Doug Roemer
545 N Snelling
Room 19
St. Paul

OHIO:
Resistance
10616 Euclid Ave #317
Cleveland 44106
(216) 721-1869

PENNSYLVANIA:
Resistance
1515 South St.
Philadelphia 15146
(215) KI 6-6535

NORTH CAROLINA:
Robert Eaton
452 Craige
Chapel Hill
(919) 933-3566

69

TEXAS:
Bill Langley
1709 San Jacinto
210
Austin

TENNESSEE:
Denny Humphreys
812 Talley Road
Chattanooga

ARIZONA:
Richard Dillon
PO Box 820
Tempe 967-8200

DISTRICT OF COLOMBIA:
Resistance
PO Box 3001
Washington
291-5041

CHRISTIAN RESISTANCE:

Howard Perdue
2700 Bancroft
Berkeley
845-4882

Flint Anderson
S.F. Theological
Seminary
San Anselmo, Cal
454-5815

Barry Johnson
225 E 106th #13 C
New York, N.Y.
212 427-0177
870-2020

SUPPORT-IN-ACTION GROUPS:

Committee for Draft Resistance
1191 Stanyan St.
San Francisco, California
(415) 391-2868

Resist
763 Massachusetts Ave.
Cambridge, Mass 12139

SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Resistance:

PALO ALTO- Resistance
424 Lytton Ave.
Palo Alto, Calif.
(415) 327-3108

EAST PALO ALTO- Peace
and Liberation Commune
2269 Cooley Ave.
East Palo Alto, Calif.
(415) 323-0529

BERKELEY- Resistance
1514 Grant St.
Berkeley, Calif.
(415) 843-5222

L.A.- Resistance
1355 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, Calif.

SAN FRANCISCO- Resistance
c/o The Hearth
1321 Oak St.
San Francisco, Calif.
(415) 626-1910

SAN JOSE- Resistance
Brian King
265 N. 5th St.
San Jose, Calif.
(415) 294-5146

DAVIS
David Kenny
433 Russell Blvd.
Davis, Calif.
(916) 753-2000

WALNUT CREEK- Resistance
2363 Boulevard Circle
Room 10 E
Walnut Creek, Calif.

SAN LOUIS OBISBO
Bill Stefanech
59 Benton Way
San Louis Obisbo, Cal.

MARIN COUNTY
Flint Anderson
30 Waverly Rd.
San Anselmo, Calif.
(415) 454-5815

U.C. SANTA BARBARA
Fred Munch
6695 Pasado Rd.
Goleta, Calif.

SACRAMENTO
Ken Dursen
1819 ½ F St.
Sacramento, Calif.

CHICAGO- CADRE
333 W. North Ave.
Chicago, Illinois
(312) 664-6895
664-6967

NEW ENGLAND AREA RESISTANCE

B.D.R.G.
102 Columbia St.
Cambridge, Massachusetts
(617) 547-8260

Neil Robertson
1 Eldora Rd.
Roxbury, Mass.
(617) 566-3719

ANTIOCH- Resistance
c/o Antioch Union
Yellow Springs, Ohio
(513) 767-7834

NYC- The Resistance
5 Beekman St., Rm. 1025
New York, New York
(212) RE2-4272

COLORADO- Resistance
Box 10453
Denver, Colorado
(303) 444-4682

BOULDER, COLORADO
Bruce Goldberg
1077½ Lincoln Place
Boulder, Colorado

REED COLLEGE
Bill Vandercook
c/o Reed College
Portland, Oregon

OREGON
Carlton Olsen
502 N. 5th St.
Corvallis, Oregon

peace & liberation
commune press

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ THE PEACE AND FREEDOM PARTY OF WASHINGTON

The records of the Secretary of State, Olympia, Washington, indicate that the Peace and Freedom Party (PFP) of Washington is a duly constituted minority political party in statutory conformity with the laws of the State of Washington. As a result of a nominating convention held in Seattle, Washington, on September 20, 1966, 276 registered voters qualified as delegates.

A press release issued by the PFP from its office, 512 Wellington Avenue, Seattle, Washington, on September 26, 1966, states the Party's platform is based on opposition to U.S. intervention in the war in Vietnam and declared "that the war is immoral, brutal, and illegal," and asked that American troops be withdrawn. It expressed concern about the grave effects of this war at home; and that preoccupation of the government and the American people with the war in Vietnam is causing the civil rights movement, which the Party supports, to meet with increasing resistance.

On August 24, 1967, a source advised that many communists attended the nominating convention of the PFP upon the urging and insistence of Communist Party leaders and qualified as delegates.

This same source also advised that at the PFP Political Issues Conference held in Seattle on May 7, 1967, Communist Party leaders participated and submitted position papers. A larger number of Communist Party members than at the nominating convention participated and many were elected to Congressional District Committees and representation on the PFP State Committee.

The above source advised on August 24, 1967, that at a meeting of the PFP held in Seattle on August 21, 1967, delegates were selected to attend a conference in Chicago, Illinois.

A second source made available minutes of PFP State Committee meetings held during early 1968. These indicated several present and former Communist Party members continued to function as members of the Committee. These minutes also reflected the PFP's support of draft resistance, abolition of the death penalty and opposition to attempts to revive provisions of the "McCarren Act" declared unconstitutional by the U.S. Supreme Court, as well as continued opposition to the Vietnam war and efforts to field "third party" candidates in the 1968 elections.

1

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

STUDENTS FOR A DEMOCRATIC SOCIETY

The Students for a Democratic Society (SDS), as it is known today, came into being at a founding convention held at Port Huron, Michigan, in June, 1962. The SDS is an association of young people on the left and has a current program of protesting the draft, promoting a campaign for youth to develop a conscientious objector status, denouncing United States intervention in the war in Vietnam, and to "radically transform" the university community, and provide for its complete control by students. GUS HALL, General Secretary, Communist Party, USA, when interviewed by a representative of United Press International in San Francisco, California, on May 14, 1965, described the SDS as a part of the "responsible left" which the Party has "going for us." At the June, 1965, SDS National Convention, an anticommunist proviso was removed from the SDS constitution. In the October 7, 1966, issue of "New Left Notes," the official publication of SDS, an SDS spokesman stated that there are some communists in SDS and they are welcome. The national headquarters of this organization as of July 24, 1968, was located in Room 206, 1608 West Madison Street, Chicago, Illinois.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

W.E.B. DuBOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA

A source advised that on October 26-27, 1963, a conference of members of the Communist Party, USA (CPUSA), including national functionaries, met in Chicago, Illinois, for the purpose of setting in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. The delegates were told that it would be reasonable to assume that the young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP itself.

A second source has advised that the founding convention for the new youth organization was held from June 19-21, 1964, at 150 Golden Gate Avenue, San Francisco, California, at which time the name W.E.B. DuBois Clubs of America (DCA) was adopted. Approximately 500 delegates from throughout the United States attended this convention.

The second source advised in September, 1966, that MIKE ZAGARELL, CPUSA Youth Director, stated that in Negro communities the Party still supported the plan to build "left" socialist centers and to solidify the Party base through the DCA. This source also advised in September, 1966, that DANIEL RUBIN, CPUSA National Organizational Secretary, stated the Party believes the DCA should have a working class outlook and be a mass organization favorable to socialism, socialist countries and Marxism, and in April, 1967, GUS HALL, CPUSA General Secretary, indicated that the DCA primary emphasis should be on developing mass resistance to the draft.

A third source advised in September, 1967, that JARVIS TYNER was elected Chairman of the DCA on September 10, 1967, near the conclusion of the Third National Convention of the DCA held in New York, New York, from September 8-10, 1967.

A fourth source advised on July 26, 1968, that JARVIS TYNER continues in his position as Chairman of the DCA.

This fourth source also advised on July 26, 1968, that JARVIS TYNER is a member of the National Committee of the CPUSA.

This fourth source further advised on July 26, 1968, that the headquarters of the DCA is located at 34 West 17th Street, New York, New York.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

1

APPENDIX

SEATTLE CHAPTER AT LARGE
W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA (DCA)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A source advised that on October 26 - 27, 1963, a conference of CP members, including national CP functionaries, was held in Chicago, Illinois, to set in motion forces for the establishment of a new national Marxist-oriented youth organization which would hunt for the most peaceful transition to socialism. These members were told that it would be reasonable to assume that young socialists attracted into this new organization would eventually pass into the CP.

A second source advised the founding convention for the new youth organization was held on June 19 - 21, 1964, at San Francisco, California, at which time the name "W.E.B. DU BOIS CLUBS OF AMERICA" (DCA) was adopted. Approximately five hundred delegates from various parts of the United States attended this convention.

A third source advised in June, 1964, that KAE NORTON, MICHAEL RUBICZ, CAROLYN BURDICK, J.C. BURDICK, AND STEPHEN RUBICZ, who were members of the King County CP Youth Club in Seattle, Washington, at that time, attended the above founding convention. A fourth source advised in January, 1965, that at a meeting of the King County CP Youth Club held in Seattle on December 16, 1964, it was decided conditions were different in Seattle than elsewhere and it would take some time before a DCA club would be formed in Seattle.

A fifth source furnished a copy of a report of the State Board of the Northwest District, CPUSA, entitled "Perspectives For The Work Of The Party For The Coming Year", prepared for descussion at the October, 1965, meeting of the District Committee, Northwest District, CPUSA. This document contained a section entitled "For A Breakthrough To A New Level of Statewide Youth Activity" which stated a CP youth commission should be re-constituted and among its work, "it should assure the formation of DuBois Clubs in the major cities".

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

A sixth source furnished in June, 1966, a document in the form of a "call for a Washington State DuBois Club Organizing Conference" on June 4, 1966, which stated "We are calling this conference because we feel it is important that DuBois Clubs be formed in Washington (State) this summer". This sixth source stated this organizing conference was held in Seattle on June 4, 1966, and the chapter was formed and named "Seattle Chapter At Large of W.E.B. DU BOIS clubs of America". A total membership of five persons was registered including MICHAEL RUBICZ, PATRICIA RABBITT and MARION WHEELER. MARION WHEELER acted as Chairman of this conference and MICHAEL RUBICZ and PATRICIA RABBITT were chosen as Temporary Chairman and Treasurer, respectively, of this chapter. During this organizing conference, the DCA was described as a multi-purpose organization to deal with problems of civil rights, peace, and freedom. The Seattle Chapter will concentrate on school integration activities in the Seattle area. This source stated that the Seattle Chapter has no headquarters or an official publication and no formal membership dues have been established although membership registration fees of one dollar per person per year were initiated by the Seattle Chapter.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

The sixth source also advised that a meeting of the Seattle Chapter at Large of DCA was held in Seattle on June 8, 1966, at which plans were discussed for the possibility of sending delegates from this DCA Chapter to the national convention of the DCA being held in Chicago, Illinois, on June 17 - 19, 1966.

> On June 1, 1966, the fifth source advised that MICHAEL RUBICZ, PATRICIA RABBITT, MARION WHEELER, were in attendance at the Northwest District CPUSA, convention held in Seattle on May 28 - 30, 1966, and were selected as delegates from that district to the National CP Convention in June, 1966.

The third source advised on December 18, 1967, that the Seattle Chapter at Large, DCA, was no longer in existence and there has been no known DCA activity in the Seattle area since the last meeting held in November, 1966.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
Seattle, Washington
March 18, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. SE 100-28950

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Title THE RESISTANCE

Character SEDITION

Reference Report of SA R. BERT CARTER
dated and captioned as above
at Seattle, Washington.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, DETROIT DATE: 3/11/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (25-82786) (P)

SUBJECT: JAMES ROBERT WAGNER
SSN 4-80-46-252
SSA, 1948
OO: Los Angeles
Bufile: 25-585546

Re report of SA ROBERT X. RYAN at Los Angeles dated 12/19/68.

Enclosed for Detroit is one copy of referenced report containing background and descriptive data re subject.

For the information of Detroit subject's brother GORDON was inducted into the United States Army at Armed Forces Entrance and Examination Station, Los Angeles, during January 1969, and this case is closed.

Subject's mother Mrs. DOROTHY WAGNER, 3611 San Jose Lane, Santa Barbara, California, advised on 2/28/69, that it is quite possible her son JAMES had sought residence in Canada. She denied having any definite information concerning this possibility, however.

On 2/28/69, NORINE BETTIS, Clerk, Selective Service System, Local Board Number 80, Santa Barbara, California, advised by letter received 2/27/69, the Selective Service System registration certificate (Selective Service System For Number 2) and Selective Service System classification card (Selective Service System Form Number 110) regarding the subject had been returned to Local Board Number 80.

The envelope was postmarked p.m. of 2/23/69, at Detroit, Michigan. The return address was shown as RUSTY STEELE, in care of The Resistance, 31 King Street, Detroit, Michigan, 48202. The letter enclosing the cards advised JAMES WAGNER had obtained landed immigrant status in Canada

2 - Detroit (Encls. 1)
1 - San Francisco (Info)
4 - Los Angeles
(1 - 100-THE RESISTANCE)

100-70116e

SEARCHED —
INDEXED —
SERIALIZED Ja
FILED Ja

100-70116-534

OFFICE COPY

and had furnished the above cards to STEELE for disposal as STEELE saw fit. STEELE advised that subject is presently employed in Canada. STEELE advised the cards were being returned as a protest gesture. Letter signed by RUSTY STEELE.

Information copy to San Francisco in view of investigation there.

LEADS

DETROIT

AT DETROIT, MICHIGAN: (1) Will locate and interview RUSTY STEELE, in care of The Resistance, 31 King Street for any knowledge regarding subject's present residence and employment.

(2) Following interview of STEELE or other appropriate sources will submit letterhead memorandum requesting investigation by Canadian authorities to verify subject's residence, employment and intentions.

LOS ANGELES

AT SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA: Will maintain contact with subject's mother.

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will advise Assistant United States Attorney ROBERT L. BROSIO of foregoing and start proceedings towards subject's indictment.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-66604)   DATE: 3/17/69

FROM : SA GILBERT G. BENJAMIN

SUBJECT: VIET NAM DEMONSTRATIONS
(VIDEM)
IS - C

SOURCE	ACTIVITY	RECEIVED	AGENT	LOCATION
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)	Advance info re planned meetings to discuss action re anti-Vietnam war demonstrations on 2/25 & 3/1/69.	2/25/69	Writer	FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Informant's report has been Xeroxed and is attached.

ACTION:

Informant was thoroughly interviewed concerning the above and could add nothing further.

If no 100 file exists on the Afro-Groove Coffee House, it is recommended 100-DEAD be opened for purposes of future channelizing.

All other necessary action in connection with this memo has been taken by the writer.

CC: FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

100-70116	(THE RESISTANCE)
100-33973	(COMINFIL FIRST UNITARIAN CHURCH OF LOS ANGELES)
100-63415	(LOS ANGELES CITY COLLEGE)
100-68137	(WILLIAM BEASLEY)(SI)
100-DEAD	(AFRO-GROOVE COFFEE HOUSE)

100-70116-535

SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
MAR 17 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES

GGB/lch
(7)

Read by ________

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

Canoga Park, California
Mar 3, 1969

Anti-Vietnam War Demonstrations

It was learned on 2/25/69, that two planning meetings for demonstrations relating to the anti-Vietnam war movement are scheduled as follows:

2/25/69 - Meeting under the direction of the Resistance, is to be held at Channing Hall of the First Unitarian Church of Los Angeles, on West Eighth Street, Los Angeles, at 8:00 PM. This meeting is being held to work out details for a demonstration to show support of the GI's in the stockade at the Presido of San Francisco.

3/1/69 - Conference meeting in Franklin Hall, on the campus of Los Angeles City College (LACC), north Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles, at 2:00 PM Saturday, 3/1/69. This meeting is being held to decide on action in connection with the GI's and Vietnam Veterans Demonstration on April 6, 1969. Reportedly the application for the permit from the Los Angeles City Board of Education was obtained by WILLIAM BEASLEY of the Afro-Groove Coffee House.

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Local Group May Grant Asylum

The board of directors of the Unitarian Society of Whittier may decide Wednesday to grant asylum to a young Marine absent without leave from his post.

The Rev. Richard Weston, society minister, said that the local Unitarian group has never before granted asylum, and that the board is currently only considering a specific case.

Weston said that the board does not plan to decide upon any "blanket" policy for persons seeking asylum at the society building, but is considering the current case upon the youth's merit and the nature of the charges against him.

The youth has not been identified.

Weston added that the concept of "legal asylum" does not actually exist, but that government and military officials have been "apprehensive" about entering places of worship to make arrests, particularly in cases involing AWOL military personnel.

Tim Springer, an Army private from Hacienda Heights who went AWOL from Ft. Monmouth, N.J. in November, spent nearly three months at a Quaker meeting hall in Pasadena before being arrested at a Pasadena home last week.

"The board is naturally considering the fact that we would have to provide room and board for a person for months, possibly years," Weston said.

The minister said that the primary goal of asylum, particularly in the area of persons dissenting against military and government policy, is to bring an individual case to the attention of the public.

"We wouldn't be trying to actually protect anybody," Weston said. "It would mainly be a question of affording individuals the right to speak to the public."

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

"THE DAILY NEWS,"
Whittier, California
Section One, Page Three
Column One

Furnished by mail by FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Date: March 11, 1969
Edition: Tuesday
Author:
Editor: MYNATT SMITH
Title: UNITARIAN SOCIETY OF WHITTIER(USOW)

Character: IS - C
or
Classification: LA 100-69168 *
Submitting Office: Los Angeles

☐ Being Investigated

~~LA 100-69168 - 16~~

100-70116-53

SEARCHED ______ INDEXED ______
SERIALIZED ______ FILED ______
MAR 17 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

FD-263 (Rev. 12-19-67)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

REPORTING OFFICE	OFFICE OF ORIGIN	DATE	INVESTIGATIVE PERIOD
LOS ANGELES	LOS ANGELES	3/19/69	10/8/68 - 3/4/69

TITLE OF CASE: THE RESISTANCE

REPORT MADE BY: JOHN M. NICKOLS

TYPED BY: vaa

CHARACTER OF CASE: SEDITION; DESERTER HARBORING INTERNAL SECURITY

REFERENCES: Los Angeles letter to Bureau dated 11/29/68.
Bureau letter to Los Angeles dated 12/13/68.
Los Angeles letter to the Bureau dated 12/27/68.
San Diego letter to Los Angeles dated 1/6/69.
Above four references carried under caption,
[redacted] FOIA(b)(7) - (C) / Los Angeles ~~(C)~~".
Bureau letter to Los Angeles dated 2/8/69.
San Diego letter to Los Angeles dated 3/6/69.

- P -

ADMINISTRATIVE

This report is classified "Confidential" as disclosure of information reported by confidential sources of continuing value could reasonably be expected to result in their identification

ACCOMPLISHMENTS CLAIMED ☒ NONE

CONVIC.	AUTO.	FUG.	FINES	SAVINGS	RECOVERIES	ACQUITTALS

CASE HAS BEEN:
PENDING OVER ONE YEAR ☐ YES ☐ NO
PENDING PROSECUTION OVER SIX MONTHS ☐ YES ☐ NO

APPROVED

SPECIAL AGENT IN CHARGE

COPIES MADE:
8 Bureau (14-2965)
(1 - 14-3037)
⑦ 3 Los Angeles (100-71424)
(① - 100-70116)

FBI LA
OF XEROX COPIES 1
DATE 8/20/69 INITIALS ZRC

DO NOT WRITE IN SPACES BELOW

100 - 70116 - 337

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

Dissemination Record of Attached Report

Agency				
Request Recd.				
Date Fwd.				
How Fwd.				
By				

Notations

GPO : 1968 O - 299-885

COVER PAGE

and compromise the future effectiveness of these confidential sources and informants.

Special Agents (SAs) of the FBI personally observing the House of Lhasa, Costa Mesa, California, on 2/25/69, as noted in section entitled, "House of Lhasa", were SAs JAMES G. KEENAN and JOHN M. NICKOLS.

SAs of the FBI personally observing the Santa Ana California, Peace Center on 2/25/69, as noted in section entitled, "Santa Ana, California Peace Center", were SAs JAMES G. KEENAN and JOHN M. NICKOLS.

The suitable pretext referred to in the telephone call to the office of FOIA(b)(7) - (C) on 2/25/69, as noted in section entitled, FOIA(b)(7) - (C) was made by SA JOHN M. NICKOLS under the guise of having obtained a wrong number, and this same pretext was used by SA NICKOLS in establishing the telephone number of the Free Press, Los Angeles, as noted in section entitled, "Free Press".

SAs of the FBI observing FOIA(b)(7) - (C) at an anti-war rally in Los Angeles, 4/24/68, as noted in section entitled, FOIA(b)(7) - (C) were SAs JAMES A. WORRELL and JAMES S. IRVING. SAs of the FBI observing FOIA(b)(7) - (C) at an anti-draft rally at Los Angeles 4/3/68, as noted in section entitled, FOIA(b)(7) - (C) are SAs JAMES A. WORRELL, JAMES W. MC CORD, and JOSEPH G. DAVIS, JR.

The suitable pretext call by Special Agent on 2/25/69 to FOIA(b)(7) - (C) in Los Angeles, as noted in section entitled, FOIA(b)(7) - (C) was made by SA JOHN M. NICKOLS under the guise of possibly setting up a counseling appointment with FOIA(b)(7) - (C) at some future time through the secretary.

The leaflet purportedly signed by FOIA(b)(7) - (C) and inserted in this report in the section on [redacted] was furnished SA RICHARD H. BLOESER on 4/23/68, by an unknown demonstrator at an anti-draft rally at Los Angeles.

Copies of this report are not being disseminated at this time to military agencies and U.S. Attorney, Los Angeles, but sufficient copies for dissemination are being maintained in the Los Angeles file pending Bureau contact with the Department of Justice.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

LEAD

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: Will follow this matter and will conduct any further investigation in Los Angeles Division as indicated from Bureau contact with Department of Justice.

INFORMANTS

SOURCES

LA T-1
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

LA T-2
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

LA T-3
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

LA T-4
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

LA T-5
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

LA T-6
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

LA T-7
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

T-8
FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

FD-204 (Rev. 3-3-59)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Copy to:

Report of: JOHN M. NICKOLS
Office: Los Angeles, California
Date: 3/19/69

Field Office File #: 100-71424
Bureau File #: 14-2965

Title: THE RESISTANCE

Character: SEDITION; DESERTER HARBORING
INTERNAL SECURITY

Synopsis: Information provided Costa Mesa, California, Police Department by Marine Corporal THOMAS MANUS reflects that in September, 1968, a Costa Mesa "hippie" store proprietor, MICHAEL DOYLE, told MANUS that MANUS appeared too intelligent to be a Marine, and he suggested that MANUS use narcotics to change his mind about the Vietnam War. DOYLE's brother, TIMOTHY, told MANUS that the Santa Ana, California Peace Center and one KEN COWAN would help MANUS get out of the United States if he desired. TIMOTHY DOYLE put MANUS in contact with COWAN, who is publicly identified as "The Resistance" contact in Santa Ana, and COWAN told MANUS that the "underground" would get MANUS to Canada. MICHAEL DOYLE told MANUS to call the Free Press, an underground Los Angeles newspaper, and they gave MANUS a telephone number which was answered "The Resistance", and the individual answering identified himself as "VIC" PROFUMO, who appears identical with known Los Angeles "Resistance" worker RICHARD PROFUMO. PROFUMO instructed MANUS to call Reverend LOUIS VITALE at St. Joseph's Rectory, Los Angeles, and MANUS told Costa Mesa Police Department that VITALE agreed to make arrangements for MANUS to leave the United States. Corporal MANUS presently in Vietnam with USMC. COWAN, PROFUMO, and VITALE are known to be active in Resistance activities in Los Angeles area. DOYLE brothers run "hippie" store, Costa Mesa, California, and Santa Ana Peace Center is a center for anti-war activities in Santa Ana.

- P -

GROUP 1
Excluded from automatic
downgrading and
declassification

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

1. INFORMATION FROM COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA POLICE DEPARTMENT CONCERNING CORPORAL MANUS 3
2. INFORMATION FROM CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DETACHMENT, EL TORO MARINE BASE CONCERNING CORPORAL MANUS 13
3. INFORMATION FROM CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, CONCERNING CORPORAL MANUS 13
4. MICHAEL DOYLE 14
5. TIMOTHY JAMES DOYLE 15
6. HOUSE OF LHASA 15
7. KEN COWAN 16
8. FREE PRESS 18
9. SANTA ANA CALIFORNIA PEACE CENTER 19
10. ALLEN SALTZMAN. 19
11. RICHARD PROFUMO 20
12. REVEREND LOUIS JOHN VITALE 27
13. APPENDIX. 29

DETAILS: PREDICATION

Investigation in this matter was instituted based on information furnished on October 8, 1968, by the Criminal Investigation Detachment, Provost Marshal's Office, Marine Corps Air Station, El Toro, Santa Ana, California. This agency advised that information furnished them by the Costa Mesa, California, Police Department indicated the possibility that United States Marine Corporal THOMAS ARTHUR MANUS, JR., had been solicited to desert the United States Marine Corps by parties associated with "The Resistance".

> "The Resistance" is self described in its literature as "---a group of young men determined to act. Anyone and everyone can join.---Resistance is active and offensive, not passive and defensive. We will provoke continued confrontations with this war government. They're in an insoluble dilemma; they can prosecute and imprison us which will bring new waves of protest and dissent of unsurpassed intensity, or they can set us free, which will generate impetus for the expansion of the movement. Either way, we will gain ground and support and new members."

1. INFORMATION FROM COSTA MESA, CALIFORNIA, POLICE DEPARTMENT CONCERNING CORPORAL MANUS

On February 25, 1969, Officer HARRY CARTER, Costa Mesa, California Police Department, advised that in September, 1968, he was contacted by Corporal THOMAS ARTHUR MANUS, JR., United States Marine Corps (USMC), Serial No. 2180520, stationed at Camp Pendleton, California. MANUS informed CARTER that a Costa Mesa resident named MICHAEL DOYLE had tried to get MANUS to take narcotics to obtain a different viewpoint of the Vietnam war and the USMC. CARTER noted that MANUS had come to him on his own, and he advised that all information he obtained from MANUS is set forth in the following Costa Mesa Police Department report which he made available, and it is shown as follows:

Page Denied

Page Denied

Page Denied

DOYLE, Michael Gordon, 250 Woodland, Lag.Bch. 12-27-41
~~-247-61st-St.-N.B.~~ ~~946 Sunset, C.M.~~ 247-61st-St.-~~NB~~-
CM # 5774

11-23-62 hl Cit 21453a CVC A 19812
1-14-63 mdlt Warr A 19812 (Sus)$83. 63-00582
2-18-63 gd Pawn #12751, 12752
3-29-63 mfw Pawn #13543
7-24-63 mb/gg Pawn #15681, 15680, 15679, 15678
9-16-63 gd Subject arrested NBPD on 1-28-63. Warr A19812
served at court (per telephone conversation)
10-12-63 mb/gg Pawn #17212
10-31-63 mj/gg Pawn #17500
11-14-64 mr/gg Pawn #23623
2-10-65 gd/sb Cited 21703, 12951 CVC A 46506
3-3-65 jm/sb Cited 21801a, 12951 CVC A 48031
4-1-65 sb Warr #A46506 $81. (Sus) 65-05388
4-5-65 sb Warr #A30283 $37. (Sus) Active 65-05691

4-30-65 cch Warr. #A 46506 (ARREST) 65-05388
4-30-65 cch Warr. A 30283(Placed as Hold OCJ) 65-05691
5-17-65 smw War A-48031 Bail $113.00 ( ) 65-08439
5-18-65 jm Warr A-48031 (ARREST) 65-08439
8-3-65 gg/fw Pawn #27415
8-6-65 sh/fw Fire-struct (wit) 64-14417
9-18-67 fw FI Card 17th & Fullerton 1015
9-18-67 cp 836.3PC 11530 H&S (ARREST) 67-20320
9-29-67 pj Mal M sch (Inf) 67-21191
12-23-67 fw Cited 22450a, 22350, 35111,4217 MC B 20906
1-14-68 mw Mal Misch(Inf) 68-00911
2-10-68 db Warr #77350295 $12.00 (ARREST) 68-02941
2-10-68 mp 11532 H&S (ARREST) 68-02861
2-28-68 pj Rap Sheet (CII)
9-[illegible]-67 cs Rap Sheet (FBI-CII)

DOYLE, Michael Gordon
183½ E. Wilson

6-27-66 mdlt Warr 455906 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12600
6-27-66 mdlt Warr 455907 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12600
6-27-66 mdlt Warr 455908 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12600
6-27-66 mdlt Warr 455909 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12600
6-27-66 mdlt Warr 455910 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12600
6-30-66 mdlt Warr 459410 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12837
6-30-66 mdlt Warr 459411 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12837
6-30-66 mdlt Warr 459412 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12837
6-30-66 mdlt Warr 459413 $10. (sus)Ret 66-12837
7-13-66 mdlt Warr 461992 $10. (sus)Ret 66-13892
7-13-66 mdlt Warr 461993 $10. (sus)Ret 66-13892
7-13-66 mdlt Warr 461994 $10. (sus)Ret 66-13892

7-26-66 mdlt Warr #449215 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #449216 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #449217 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #449218 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #451813 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #451814 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #451815 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #451816 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #453779 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #453780 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #453781 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #441099 $10. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #438543 $16. (sus) Rec 66-15097
7-26-66 mdlt Warr #436014 $16. (sus) Rec 66-15097
2-10-68 mp Wrt 77350295 - sent to CM Jail 68-02941

2-26-68

#5774

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION
P. O. Box 1859, Sacramento

FORM CII-8A

The following CII record, NUMBER 1 312 361 IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ON

0 5 U III 7
M 17 U III 8

DRN BRN 6-3 146 CALIF 1941

MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE

FBI# 122 928

SS# 568 52 1

DL# J-982 16

ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	NAME	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
ALIAS: MIGELL DOYLE;				
6-1-58	PD, PASADENA 45246	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	INV RUNAWAY JUVENILE	
12-17-62	PD, LONG BEACH 153162(DR-196377)	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	INVEST OF PSYCHO	RLSD. NOT PSY
1-15-63	PD NEWPORT BEACH 1003	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	ASSLT.& BAT	2-8-63,A&B, PROB.1 YR., 1 FOLLOW.TERMS COND.(DEF.N GO IN OR NEA BEET BAR) 415PC,DISM.
6-24-63	SO SANTA ANA 101 344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	CPC 415, CPC 647F DRK SHF.DEPT.	
6-25-63	SO SANTA ANA 101344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	650½ CPC (OUTRAGE PUB DECENCY)	7-18-63, 6 DS $52.50 TO BE P WITHIN 10 DS, PROB.
7-21-63	SO SANTA ANA 101344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYL	40508 VC WA A69202 NB	R. $47.PLUS OR 9 DAYS 7- COMM.TO OCJ;

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

CONTINUED PAGE 2

Entries indicated by asterisk (*) are not verified by fingerprints in CII files.

Δ D OSP

2-26-68

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND INVESTIGATION
P. O. Box 1859, Sacramento

FORM CII-8A

The following CII record, NUMBER 1 312 361 IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL

MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE

PAGE 2

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	NAME	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
8-4-63	SO, SANTA ANA 101344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	BENCH WARR.	$52.50 BAIL
7-22-64	PD NEWPORT BEACH 2834	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	MC WARR. C19326 NB	7-30-64,GLTY.$ FN.
4-30-65	SO SANTA ANA 101344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	40508 VC FTA (WARR #A50289 (SS)	5-17-65, B.F
5-1-65	SO SANTA ANA 101 344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	40508A VC	5-17-65 BF
5-19-65	SO SANTA ANA 101 344	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	40508 A VC	5-19-65 $25 + $ P.A. & 10DS IN
7-21-66	PD SAN FRANCISCO 210348	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	31 T.C. (& 30 OTHER TRAFF. WARRS.)	
9-18-67	PD COSTA MESA 67-20320	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	836.3 PC 11530 H&S (SUSP. POSS. MARIJ.)	

CONTINUED PAGE 3

Entries indicated by asterisk (*) are not verified by fingerprints in CII files.

ΔD OSP

2-26-68

STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BU U OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION AND IN STIGATION
P. O. Box 1859, Sacramento

FORM CII-8A

The following CII record, NUMBER 1 312 361 IS FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL

MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE

PAGE 3

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	DEPARTMENT AND NUMBER	NAME	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
2-10-68	PD COSTA MESA 12330	MICHAEL GORDON DOYLE	(1)WARR #77350295 13.4(BERKELEY CITY ORD) (2)836.3 OF 11532 H&S (SALE OF MARIJ.TO MINOR)	(2)REL 849(B)(PC DEEM NOT A

68 FEB 28 AM 10 48

Entries indicated by asterisk (*) are not verified by fingerprints in CII files.

20 1968 34

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

7ib

J. Edgar Hoover
Director.

The following FBI record, NUMBER 122 928 D, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Pasadena Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #45246	6-1-58	inv runaway	6-1-58 rel to Juv Auth
Navy	Michael Gordon Doyle #5280871	2-27-59		
PD Long Beach Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #196377	12-17-62	inv of psycho	rel not psycho
PD Newport Beach Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #NB-1003	1-15-63	A & B	summary prob yr imposition of sent susp on following terms & conditions: defendant not to go in or near Blu Beet Bar.
SO Santa Ana Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #101 344	6-24-63	CPC 415 CPC 647f (drk)	
PD Newport Beach Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #NB-2834	7-22-64	NBMC wrt # C-19326 NB	guilty F $62
PD San Francisco Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #210348	7-21-66	L 40234 Sec 31 T.C. (& 30 other traffic warrants)	
CSC	Michael Gordon Doyle #SF-68 01638	7-21-67		
PD Costa Mesa Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #67-20320	9-18-67	836.3PC 11530 H&S (suspicion of poss of marij)	

Notations indicated by * ARE NOT BASED ON FINGERPRINTS IN FBI files. The notations are based on data formerly furnished this Bureau concerning individuals of the same or similar names or aliases and ARE LISTED ONLY AS INVESTIGATIVE LEADS.

16—70589-3 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

FEB 20 1968

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20

2

The following FBI record, NUMBER 122 928 D, is furnished FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY. Information shown on this Identification Record represents data furnished FBI by fingerprint contributors. WHERE FINAL DISPOSITION IS NOT SHOWN OR FURTHER EXPLANATION OF CHARGE IS DESIRED, COMMUNICATE WITH AGENCY CONTRIBUTING THOSE FINGERPRINTS.

CONTRIBUTOR OF FINGERPRINTS	NAME AND NUMBER	ARRESTED OR RECEIVED	CHARGE	DISPOSITION
PD Costa Mesa Calif	Michael Gordon Doyle #12330	2-10-68	Warr #77350295 13.4 (Berkeley City Ord) .836.3 of 11532 H&S (sale of marij to minor)	rel 849 B 1 (deemed not arrested) on chg of 836.3 11532 H&S

Notations indicated by * are NOT based on fingerprints in FBI files but are listed only as investigative leads as being possibly identical with subject of this record.

John Edgar Hoover
Director

Officer CARTER noted that the back pages of his police report, as shown above, contain all criminal information known to his department about MICHAEL and TIMOTHY DOYLE.

2. INFORMATION FROM CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DETACHMENT, EL TORO MARINE BASE CONCERNING CORPORAL MANUS

On February 25, 1969, Investigator J. C. DEAR, Criminal Investigation Detachment (CID), Investigation Division, El Toro Marine Base, Santa Ana, California, advised that he personally interviewed Corporal MANUS based on information furnished to CID by Officer HARRY CARTER of the Costa Mesa Police Department. He stated he has perused Officer CARTER's Costa Mesa Police Department report, and he noted that he has no information concerning MANUS in addition to that portrayed in Officer CARTER's report. He further noted that he is in possession of anti-draft pamphlets furnished MANUS by KEN COWAN, which pamphlets are listed in Officer CARTER's Costa Mesa Police Department report.

DEAR advised that the counter-intelligence unit at Camp Pendleton, California, allegedly interviewed MANUS in detail concerning information he furnished to Costa Mesa Police Department, and the results of this interview would be maintained at Camp Pendleton.

3. INFORMATION FROM CAMP PENDLETON, CALIFORNIA, CONCERNING CORPORAL MANUS

On January 2, 1969, Special Agent CHARLES BICKLEY, Naval Investigative Services Office, Camp Pendleton, California, advised that normally subversive activity, disclosure of any information bearing on the national security, or identification of organizations requiring investigation of activity is reported to the Naval Investigative Services Office on the base. Agent Bickley advised he had no information concerning RICHARD PROFUMO or Reverend JOSEPH VITALE. He further stated he had no information concerning the "House of Lhasa" in Costa Mesa, California, or the "Peace Center" in Santa Ana, California.

On January 2, 1969, Mr. OLSON, Base Locator, Data Processing Unit, Camp Pendleton, California, advised the "All-Marine" assignment roster indicates Corporal THOMAS ARTHUR MANUS, JR., Marine Serial Number 218 05 21, departed on overseas assignment on October 4, 1968, and is now with the First Marine Air Wing in Vietnam. Mr. OLSON stated that while at Camp Pendleton, MANUS was assigned to the Staging Battalion, which is the "Clearing House" for Marines leaving on overseas assignment. He stated the Staging Battalion is a highly transient type unit for both the replacements under processing and the personnel assigned to do the processing.

On March 4, 1969, Staff Sergeant COLLINS, G/2 Section, Headquarters, Marine Corps Base, advised, after checking with Base Locator, that Corporal THOMAS A. MANUS, JR., Marine Serial No. 2180520, is now assigned overseas with the Ninth Marine Air Group.

Sergeant COLLINS pointed out that his file concerning MANUS consists mainly of the Costa Mesa Police Department Report prepared by Officer CARTER. COLLINS stated that he had interviewed MANUS very briefly and had kept no written record of this interview. He stated that the entire interview dealt with narcotics information, and no mention whatsoever was made during the interview of any reported attempts to entice MANUS to desert. He noted that his information is the only information in possession of counter intelligence at Camp Pendleton concerning MANUS.

4. MICHAEL DOYLE

According to information furnished by MANUS to the Costa Mesa Police Department on August 31, 1968, DOYLE told MANUS that he, MANUS, looked too intelligent to be a Marine, and DOYLE urged MANUS to use narcotics to change his mind about the United States Marine Corps (USMC) and the Vietnam War.

Officer HARRY CARTER of the Costa Mesa Police Department on February 25, 1969, advised that MICHAEL DOYLE, along with his brother, operates in Costa Mesa the House of Lhasa, a store selling psychedelic materials and catering to "hippies".

It is noted that all criminal records concerning MICHAEL DOYLE in the possession of the Costa Mesa Police Department are set forth in Officer CARTER's report in the section concerning information furnished by the Costa Mesa Police Department.

FOIA(b)(6)
FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

5. TIMOTHY JAMES DOYLE

Corporal MANUS told Costa Mesa Police Department on September 5, 1968, TIMOTHY JAMES DOYLE, brother of MICHAEL DOYLE, on September 5, 1968, furnished MANUS with the telephone number of KEN COWAN and also told MANUS that COWAN and the Santa Ana, California, Peace Center, whose address he also furnished to MANUS, would help get MANUS out of the United States if he desired.

On February 25, 1969, Officer HARRY CARTER of the Costa Mesa Police Department, advised that TIMOTHY DOYLE, along with his brother MICHAEL, is proprietor of the House of Lhasa, a store catering to "hippies" [redacted] in Costa Mesa. CARTER advised that the only record his department has concerning TIMOTHY DOYLE is the record under that name set forth in his report on this matter. It is noted that this record is included with CARTER's report in the section entitled, "Information From Costa Mesa, California Police Department Concerning Corporal Manus".

6. HOUSE OF LHASA

Corporal MANUS advised the Costa Mesa Police Department that on August 31, 1968, he went to the House of Lhasa at 179 East 17th Street in Costa Mesa and there met proprietor MICHAEL DOYLE, who told MANUS he looked too intelligent to be a Marine and who urged MANUS to use narcotics to change his views about the USMC and the Vietnam war.

On February 25, 1969, Officer HARRY CARTER of the Costa Mesa, California Police Department described the House of Lhasa as a business located at 179 East 17th Street, Costa Mesa, selling psychedelic materials and catering to "hippies". He stated that TIMOTHY and MICHAEL DOYLE are the proprietors of this store and are the only full-time workers, although the business is frequented by young teenage girls who assist in selling materials. CARTER noted his department has for sometime suspected the DOYLE's FOIA(b)(7) - (C) but his agency has been unable to prove this.

He noted that this store has been in business at this same location for approximately two years, and he advised that it is named for Lhasa, the capital city of Tibet. He advised that the DOYLEs' have advocated use of narcotics in religious ceremonies oriented to an eastern-type culture such as might exist in Tibet.

On May 13, 1968, LA T-1 picked up at the House of Lhasa an advertisement for a rally opposing United States involvement in the Vietnam war.

On February 25, 1968, Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) viewed 179 East 17th Street, Costa Mesa, California, and determined it to be a business called the House of Lhasa, which advertised in its windows that psychedelic materials were sold inside.

7. KEN COWAN

Corporal MANUS told the Costa Mesa Police Department that TIMOTHY DOYLE furnished him with the telephone number 494-5286 and told him that the person at that number, KEN COWAN, would help get MANUS out of the United States. MANUS called that number and talked to COWAN who instructed him to attend a meeting with COWAN at the Peace Center in Santa Ana, California, on September 5, 1968. MANUS told the Costa Mesa Police Department that at this meeting, attended also by two unknown females, COWAN lectured and preached what MANUS felt was a communist doctrine, although the word communism was not used. MANUS advised that during the lecture COWAN furnished him with the following materials:

1. "Manual For Draft-Age Immigrants to Canada", by the Toronto Anti-Draft Programme.
2. "The Conscientious Objector And The Armed Forces", by the Central Committee for Conscientious Objectors.
3. "I Stand For Them", by TOM RODD.

MANUS also alleged that during the lecture COWAN instructed him concerning the following matters:

1. How to obtain a passport.

2. The rest of the trip would be taken care of by the Los Angeles underground.

3. He would go first to Canada and then go to Europe.

4. Contacts would be made along the way; Los Angeles, Frisco, and Seattle.

5. His last contact would pick the time and place to cross the Canadian border.

The Orange County Pacific Telephone Directory was reviewed on February 25, 1969, and it listed number 494-5286 to KENNETH COWAN, 332 Y Place, Laguna Beach, California.

COWAN appears identical with MILTON KENNETH COWAN, who has been publicly identified as "The Resistance" contact in the Santa Ana, California, area in publications of "The Resistance".

On May 6, 1968, LA T-2 advised that COWAN furnished to his Local Selective Service Board in the Los Angeles area a letter dated April 3, 1968, in which he advised he wished to cancel his Selective Service registration, and he added that the draft cards sent him had been given to a young man making a collage to be entitled, "To The United States Attorney General from The Resistance". On April 4, 1968, Sergeant ED BAKER, Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) advised that on April 3, 1968, at an anti-draft rally in Los Angeles he photographed a collage of Selective Service cards turned in on that date, and one of these belonged to MILTON KENNETH COWAN.

On May 28, 1968, COWAN was interviewed by Special Agents of the FBI in regard to his giving away his Selective Service cards, and at that time he exercised his right to remain silent.

COWAN is described as follows:

Name	MILTON KENNETH COWAN
Sex	Male
Birth Data	FOIA(b)(6)
Height	5'11"
Weight	140 pounds

Eyes	Blue
Hair	Brown
Scars and Marks	None
Occupation	Student, University of California at Irvine
Social Security Number	FOIA(b)(6)
Relatives	THEODORE M. COWAN, Father 1781 Euclid Avenue San Marino, California BEATRICE SARI COWAN, Mother (Same Address) ROBERT PAUL COWAN, Brother (Same Address)
California Drivers License	M 682255

8. FREE PRESS

Corporal MANUS told the Costa Mesa Police Department that on September 5, 1968, MICHAEL DOYLE instructed him to call the Free Press in Los Angeles, telephone number OL 4-7100 (reason for call not given in Costa Mesa Police Department report but presumably it concerned MANUS' alleged interest in leaving the United States and the Marine Corps).

MANUS related that he called this number and was referred to Attorney ALLEN SALTZMAN, who referred him back to the Free Press. MANUS advised that he called the Free Press again and was given another number to call, a number which was answered, "The Resistance".

> The Free Press is an underground newspaper published weekly in Los Angeles, California.

On February 25, 1969, a call by a Special Agent of the FBI to the Los Angeles information operator ascertained that number OL 4-7100 is identical to Los Angeles number 937-1970. A call to that number under suitable pretext by Special Agent of the FBI was answered Free Press.

It is noted that Costa Mesa Police Department report does not reflect MANUS' reason for calling the Free Press on either occasion, nor does the Costa Mesa Police Department have information as to what he told the Free Press upon making each call.

9. SANTA ANA, CALIFORNIA, PEACE CENTER

According to the Costa Mesa Police Department MANUS was given the address of the Santa Ana Peace Center at 204½ West 3rd Street in Santa Ana, telephone number 836-8669, by TIMOTHY DOYLE, who told MANUS that this Peace Center would help get him, MANUS, out of the United States. MANUS also alleged that he met KEN COWAN at this Peace Center September 5, 1968, where COWAN furnished him with materials noted in Officer CARTER's Costa Mesa Police Department report, set forth under section concerning information from Costa Mesa Police Department concerning MANUS. MANUS also alleged that at the Peace Center COWAN lectured to him about certain matters, which matters are also listed in Officer CARTER's Police Department report.

At the Peace Center on September 5, 1968, COWAN preached what MANUS considered to be a communist doctrine although the word communism was not used. The Costa Mesa Police Department has no information as to how the Peace Center was to aid MANUS in leaving the United States.

The Orange County Pacific Telephone Directory lists number 836-8669 to the Peace Center of Orange County at Santa Ana.

On April 15, 1968, LA T-1 advised that on the bulletin board of the Santa Ana Peace Center was a notice requesting participation by 50 women in an anti-draft rally at Los Angeles at the Armed Forces Induction Center. This was signed by BETTY ROTTGER, who according to LA T-3, was a member of the Communist Party as of November, 1967.

On March 5, 1969, LA T-1 advised that Dr. WILLIAM LINDER and his wife RHODA were instrumental in helping establish this Santa Ana Peace Center, and LA T-4 has advised that the LINDERs are presently members of the Los Angeles Local-Socialist Workers Party (LAL-SWP) (See Appendix).

On February 25, 1969, 204½ West 3rd Street, Santa Ana, California, was observed by Special Agents of the FBI to be the Orange County Peace and Human Rights Center. A sign on the door advertised "draft counseling".

10. ALLEN SALTZMAN

MANUS told the Costa Mesa Police Department that on September 5, 1968, he was referred by the Free Press to call

Attorney ALLEN SALTZMAN, 1725 North Ivar, Hollywood, California, telephone 461-3464. Costa Mesa Police Department had no information as to why the Free Press so instructed Corporal MANUS.

MANUS advised he call the above-mentioned number and talked to an individual identifying himself as Attorney ALLEN SALTZMAN. The Costa Mesa Police Department has no information as to what MANUS specifically said to SALTZMAN, but MANUS was allegedly told by SALTZMAN he should fight against being shipped to Vietnam by the Marine Corps; however, SALTZMAN suggested that MANUS remain in the United States. When MANUS allegedly advised SALTZMAN that he desired to leave the United States, SALTZMAN told him to call the Free Press again.

A suitable pretext call by a Special Agent of the FBI was made on February 25, 1969, to Los Angeles area number 461-3464. This call was answered by a female voice identifying this as ALLEN SALTZMAN's office. The Los Angeles Telephone Directory lists the above number to ALLEN SALTZMAN, Attorney, having an office at 1725 North Ivar, North Hollywood, California.

11. RICHARD PROFUMO

MANUS informed the Costa Mesa Police Department that on September 5, 1968, the Free Press furnished him with the telephone number to call, the number being unrecalled by MANUS. (The Costa Mesa Police Department has no information as to the reason the Free Press gave MANUS this number, although it can be presumed MANUS told the Free Press he wished to leave the military service and the United States - this presumption being based on MANUS' having told ALLEN SALTZMAN he wished to leave the United States and having then been referred to the Free Press.)

MANUS advised that he called this number, which was answered by male voice as "The Resistance". MANUS allegedly told this individual he wished to leave the United States military service, and this individual over the telephone then identified himself as "VIC" PROFUMO. He allegedly told MANUS to call Father LOUIS VITALE at St. Joseph's Church for arrangements on leaving the country.

PROFUMO appears identical with RICHARD JOSEPH PROFUMO, whom LA T-5 advised on March 4, 1969, is actively involved in "The Resistance" movement and who has participated in Resistance-sponsored anti-draft demonstrations in the Los Angeles area.

The Los Angeles Times Newspaper, published daily in Los Angeles, California, of January 30, 1968, identified PROFUMO as one of six individuals turning in their draft cards at an anti-draft rally on January 29, 1968.

On April 23, 1968, a leaflet concerning anti-draft activities was passed out at an anti-draft rally at the Armed Forces Induction Station (AFIS), Los Angeles, California. This leaflet was purportedly signed by RICHARD J. PROFUMO and is set forth as follows:

We in America have created a sick society, a society that killed John F. Kennedy and Martin Luther King. Each week our soldiers and bombs kill thousands of people in Vietnam in an attempt to stop a people from achieving self-determination. We have sent our troops and machines of death into our American cities to keep our black brothers from achieving their self determination. We live in a country which operates through fear and oppression; we are links in a chain of violence.

I, Richard Profumo, am refusing induction today because I will not take part in these crimes against humanity. Most of you are here today not by choice, but because they have threatened you with prison and social pressures. I and the other members of the Resistance ask you to join us in breaking through that fear today. We ask you to take that first step with your own lives in building a society based not on fear and hate, but on love and brotherhood. Let us say NO to violence, NO to fear, "NO I WON'T GO!"

Richard J. Profumo

• Resistance

1355 Westwood Blvd.
#201 L.A., Calif.
473-6410, 897-9440

1015 N. Madison
Los Angeles, Calif.
666-1961

On April 24, 1968, PROFUMO was observed by Special Agents of the FBI to be a participant in an anti-draft rally at the Armed Forces Entrance and Examination Station (AFEES) in Los Angeles. On that same date, according to LA T-5, PROFUMO refused to be inducted into the Armed Forces of the United States.

On August 10, 1968, PROFUMO was interviewed by Special Agent of the FBI concerning his refusal to report for induction into the military service, and the following sets forth results of that interview:

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 8/16/68

RICHARD PROFUMO, 2819 Francis Avenue, Los Angeles, California, while in the interview room of the United States Attorney's Office, 12th floor, United States Federal Court House, 312 North Spring Street, furnished the following information:

PROFUMO, after being advised of the identity of SA DOWNING, was advised that he had certain constitutional rights which he must understand prior to his being interviewed regarding his Selective Service status. PROFUMO was advised that he had a right to remain silent and that anything that he said could be used against him in a court of law. He was informed that he had a right to talk to an attorney prior to answering any questions and further that he had a right to have an attorney present with him before he answered any questions, if in fact he desired to answer questions. PROFUMO was advised that he could stop answering questions at anytime and if there were any questions he did not desire to answer, he could refuse to do so. PROFUMO was asked by SA DOWNING if he understood these rights and he answered that he did. He was then asked if desired to answer questions without the presence of an attorney and he stated that he would.

He stated that he was not in possession of his Selective Service Classification Card or Registration Certificate having previously turned his card in at a rally on January 29, 1968, in front of the Federal Building at 312 North Spring Street. He turned his cards in during a ceremony protesting the indictment of Dr. SPOCK. He had not carried his Selective Service Card since that occasion and indicated that he would not carry a Selective Service Card. At the time he turned in his Classification Notice and Registration Card, PROFUMO stated that he was classified 4-D. He was promptly reclassified 1-A by his Local Board and ordered to report for induction at the Los Angeles Armed Forces Induction Station. He went to the

On 8/10/68 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 25-80048

by SA A. JOE DOWNING, JR./lg Date dictated 8/12/68

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

induction station on April 23, 1968, and refused to submit to induction into the United States Armed Forces. PROFUMO stated that the Local Board "jumped the gun" and ordered him to report for induction on the day before the required time limit. He was thereafter reordered to report for induction again at Los Angeles sometime during May of 1968. He stated that when he reported for induction, the personnel at the induction station were unable to locate his papers and asked him to wait in a room until his papers could be located. He stated that he was not willing to tolerate the inconvenience and he left the induction station. PROFUMO stated that some individual came out of the induction station and tried to get him to sign a statement that he had left the induction station and that he was at that time outside the station. He told this individual that it was quite apparent that he had left the induction station and that he was outside the induction station and it was ridiculous to sign such a statement. PROFUMO stated that if reordered for induction he would probably again report but he would never submit to induction into the United States Armed Forces.

He stated that his reasons and actions were for the following reasons:

1. That he felt all people were brothers and that certain institutions like the Selective Service were implements of war. He felt that Selective Service was an arm or tool of war and that he could not participate or follow their instructions. PROFUMO stated that he abided by the laws of this country if they were morally right but he would oppose immoral laws. As an example he indicated that if the United States Government determined that individuals over 65 years of age were no longer of use to society and ordered them eliminated he would not participate in such an order.

2. He felt that an individual should make a positive statement toward his life and should defend the ideals which he believes are right.

3. He believes that the Selective Service laws violate the laws of humanity and that individuals who participate and follow the regulations of Selective Service are a party to that action.

PROFUMO was asked what had happened to his 1-A Classification Notice which the Local Board sent him after he turned in his 4-D Classification Card. He stated that he had burned his card at a demonstration held at Rio Hondo Junior College at Whittier, California. He could not remember the date he burned the card but stated he had done so on a platform at approximately noon time with approximately 200 individuals looking on. People who had seen him do this were PAUL BARNES, JOHN LOCKLAND, and MARY JO BATA plus numerous others whom he could not recall.

PROFUMO was asked to furnish SA DOWNING a written statement concerning the information he had provided and he stated that he did not desire to do so, but was currently preparing approximately a four-page letter to his Local Board which he felt would suffice.

PROFUMO was interviewed in the presence of BRUCE ARNOLD JOHNSON.

The following descriptive information was obtained from PROFUMO:

Name	RICHARD PROFUMO
Born	FOIA(b)(6)
Height	5'8½"
Weight	170 pounds
Hair	Dark brown, long sideburns
Eyes	Brown
Characteristics	Wearing glasses, mustache.

On September 12, 1968, Captain MELVIN HOROWITZ, USMC, AFEES, 1033 South Broadway, Los Angeles, California, advised that on that date PROFUMO had again refused induction into the Armed Forces.

12. REVEREND LOUIS JOHN VITALE

MANUS told the Costa Mesa Police Department that on September 5, 1968, he was told by KEN COWAN to call Reverend LOUIS VITALE at St. Joseph's Rectory in Los Angeles, presumably concerning arrangements to get MANUS out of the country.

MANUS allegedly called the number furnished him, 748-5394, and he advised that Reverend VITALE told him he would make arrangements for Corporal MANUS. (The Costa Mesa Police Department does not have further information as to any specific arrangements made by VITALE, but presumably these dealt with getting MANUS out of the United States.)

A suitable pretext call was made February 25, 1969, by Special Agent of the FBI to 748-5394, and a female voice identified this as St. Joseph's Rectory in Los Angeles. This individual further advised that ANSELMO LOUIS JOHN VITALE is a Franciscan Monk assigned to St. Joseph's Catholic Church in Los Angeles.

LA T-5 advised that during 1968 VITALE attended five meetings of The Resistance in Los Angeles.

LA T-6 advised that VITALE attended two other Resistance meetings in Los Angeles in 1968, in addition to those noted in the preceding paragraph.

LA T-7 advised that VITALE participated actively in Resistance-sponsored anti-war demonstrations in Los Angeles six times in 1968.

On April 3, 1968, Special Agents of the FBI observed VITALE participating in a Resistance-sponsored anti-war demonstration at Los Angeles.

On April 3, 1968, Sergeant ED BAKER, Los Angeles Police Department, advised that on that date he photographed at an anti-war demonstration in Los Angeles a collage bearing Selective Service cards turned in at that demonstration. He noted that one of these cards belonged to VITALE.

On May 17, 1968, LA T-8 advised that VITALE has served in the Armed Forces and has been honorably discharged.

1

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

LOS ANGELES LOCAL - SOCIALIST WORKERS PARTY (LAL-SWP)

On May 10, 1968, a confidential source advised that the LAL-SWP has been in existence since the 1930's and continues to exist. The source further advised that the LAL-SWP is a local branch of the National SWP with aims and purposes identical to those of the National SWP.

> The SWP has been designated by the Attorney General of the United States pursuant to Executive Order 10450.

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

APPENDIX

FD-323 (Rev. 11-29-61)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Los Angeles, California
March 19, 1969

In Reply, Please Refer to
File No. 100-71424

Title	THE RESISTANCE
Character	SEDITION; DESERTER HARBORING INTERNAL SECURITY
Reference	Report of SA JOHN M. NICKOLS dated and captioned as above, at Los Angeles, California.

All sources (except any listed below) whose identities are concealed in referenced communication have furnished reliable information in the past.

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

FD-209 (Rev. 9-13-65)
OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC Los Angeles

DATE: 3/17/69

FROM : SA JOSEPH G. DAVIS JR.

☒ CI ☐ SI ☐ R (Prob)

☐ PCI ☐ PSI ☐ R

☐

SUBJECT: FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Dates of Contact
2/19/69; 3/10/69

Titles and File #s on which contacted
Misc., Resistance and Anti-Draft

Purpose and results of contact

☐ NEGATIVE
☒ POSITIVE
☐ STATISTIC

2/19/69 and 3/10/69

Informant advised there has been very little activity at the Resistance office. The Resistance office at 2819 W. Francis continues to have no funds to speak of with which to operate and their bank account is believed to be overdrawn. They do publish various pamphlets and papers from time to time. However, most activities in which they participate are as individuals, rather than as an organization as such, although they claim to represent the Resistance.

Reminded of racial matters.

☒ Informant certified that he has furnished all information obtained by him since last contact.	Rating Excellent	Coverage Resistance and Anti-Draft

100-70116-538

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED Je FILED Je
MAR 20 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES
Z

Keevan jgk

1 - FOIA(b)(7) - (D)
1 - 100-70116 (Resistance)

File - Serial Charge Out
FD-5 (Rev. [illegible]-60)

File ______ ______ ______ Date ______
Class. Case No. Last Serial

☐ Pending ☐ Closed

Serial No.	Description of Serial	Date Charged
539	Transferred	
	into	
	100-73866	
	5-29-69	
	Re: Peter Belsito	

ER/ja
Employee

RECHARGE Date ______

To ______ From ______

- -

Date charged

Employee

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

AS council members appoint new Sophomore class board

Associated Students vice-president Jim D'Angelo presided at Monday's Student Council meeting when student government officers approved Sophomore class president Paul Parco's nominees for the Sophomore class board.

Sophomore class officers will be Tony Vieira, vice-president; Miss Louise Johnson, secretary and Bill Drager, treasurer.

David Harris, leader of the draft resistance movement, will speak on the Library lawn April 22, as the result of other council action. Harris, who is the husband of folk-singer Joan Baez, will discuss the Selective Service System.

Select alternates

Council members voted at the meeting to determine the order in which Area IV Student Government Conference alternate delegates will be permitted to attend the conference in the event that a regular delegate is unable to attend. Eddy Castillo was rated highest on the list, followed by Hank Kelly, Eric Keener, Roger Hastings and Steve Austin.

Council members approved by general consent the appointment of commissioner of health, education and welfare Reggie Gorman to the Martin Luther King scholarship administrative and selection committees.

Discuss podium

Byron Forney, commissioner of assemblies and chairman of the Communications Board, reported to council members that his board had met and is investigating the cost of a permanent podium and platform, to be located on the Library lawn. The podium would be open as a free speech area unless a rally or assembly was scheduled for the location.

The board also is preparing additions to the rallies and assemblies codes which define rallies and assemblies and prescribe procedures for sponsoring such gatherings. Another of the board's projects is a teacher guide, which would aid students in preparing their class schedules.

The Student Government Affairs Board and the Human Relations Board had not met since the last council meeting.

Reject motion

Council members rejected a motion calling for a general election to determine a more equitable method for selecting Area IV delegates. Those supporting the motion contended that the present method of choosing delegates does not produce a representative delegation. The present delegation consists of Student Council members and ten other Associated students appointed by council.

Preparation of next semester's A.S. budget will begin March 27 when the finance committee conducts the first of four meetings to consider budget requests. Student Council will conduct budget hearings at its May 19 and 26 meetings. Clifton Smith, Commissioner of Finance, will ask council to approve the appropriations at the May 26 meeting.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

Page 1 Warwhoop
El Camino, Calif.

Date: 3/21/69
Edition: Daily
Author:
Editor: Anthony Ardolin
Title:

Character:
or
Classification: 100-70116
Submitting Office: Los Angele
☐ Being Investigated

100-70116-540

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
MAR 28 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

Members of the Sophomore board, two of which are newly appointed, are, from l. to r., Paul Parco, Sophomore president. Louise Johnson, Sophomore secretary and Bill Drager, Sophomore treasurer. A fourth member of the board, not pictured, is Tony Vieira.

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

FBI

Date: 3/28/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT.
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

TO: DIRECTOR, (25-560646) AND SACS CHICAGO (25-47964)
CLEVELAND

FROM: SAC, SPRINGFIELD (25-12331) (PP. 3)

CHICAGO AREA DRAFT RESISTERS (CADRE), IS - INFORMATION CONCERNING VIDEM.

SECOND ANNUAL DRAFT RESISTANCE CONFERENCE, HUDSON, ILLINOIS, MARCH TWENTYFIVE - TWENTYEIGHT, SIXTYNINE. IS - INFORMATION CONCERNING VIDEM.

A SOURCE, CONTACT WITH WHOM HAS BEEN INSUFFICIENT TO JUDGE RELIABILITY, ADVISED APPROXIMATELY ONE HUNDRED WHITE MALE AND FEMALE INDIVIDUALS ARRIVED AT EAST BAY CAMP, R.R. ONE, HUDSON, ILLINOIS, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, LAST, FOR THE SECOND ANNUAL DRAFT RESISTANCE CONFERENCE, MARCH TWENTYFIVE - TWENTYEIGHT, SIXTYNINE, SPONSORED BY CADRE.

SOURCE STATED INDIVIDUALS REPRESENT DRAFT RESISTANCE

3 - Springfield (2: 25-12331) (CADRE)
(1: 105-1899) (VIDEM)
1 - Dallas (AM)
1 - Detroit (AM)
1 - El Paso (AM)
1 - Houston (AM)
1 - Indianapolis (AM)
1 - Kansas City (AM)
1 - Los Angeles (AM)

1 - New Haven (AM)
1 - Philadelphia (AM)
1 - Pittsburgh (AM)
1 - Richmond (AM)
1 - Sacramento (AM)
1 - St. Louis (AM)
1 - San Antonio (AM)
1 - San Diego (AM)
1 - San Francisco (AM)

DJG:mpb
(19)

100-70116-541

Approved: ______________ Sent ______ M Per Keenan
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

FBI

Date: 3/26/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

SI 25-12331
PAGE TWO

GROUPS FROM FOLLOWING STATES: CALIFORNIA, CONNECTICUT, ILLINOIS, INDIANA, MICHIGAN, MISSOURI, OHIO, PENNSYLVANIA, TEXAS, AND VIRGINIA. SOURCE STATED THAT TUESDAY, MARCH TWENTYFIVE, LAST, WAS DEVOTED TO REGISTRATION OF PARTICIPANTS WITH SUPPER AT SIX P.M. STAUGHTON LYND, LEADER IN DRAFT RESISTANCE MOVEMENT OPENED CONFERENCE WITH SPEECH AT SEVEN THIRTY P.M.

SOURCE STATED REPORTER FROM "THE DAILY PANTAGRAPH," A LOCAL BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS NEWSPAPER, WAS BARRED FROM CONFERENCE MEETING, TOLD CONFERENCE IS CLOSED TO ALL OUTSIDERS, AND PRESS CONFERENCE WOULD BE HELD TWO P.M. MARCH TWENTYEIGHT, NEXT.

SOURCE STATED GROUP IS COURTEOUS, ORDERLY AND NO TROUBLE ANTICIPATED.

LOCAL AUTHORITIES, BLOOMINGTON, ILLINOIS; SECRET SERVICE AND USA, SI, AND MI ADVISED.

ADMINISTRATIVE: RE CLEVELAND AIRTEL AND LHM TO BUREAU MARCH FOURTEEN, LAST; SI AND CG TELS MARCH TWENTYTWO, LAST.

SOURCE IS THOMAS HEINSOTH, DIRECTOR, EAST BAY CAMP, R.R. ONE, HUDSON, ILLINOIS, WHO REQUESTED HIS IDENTITY BE PROTECTED.

SI IS FOLLOWING THIS MATTER CLOSELY. BUREAU AND INTERESTED

Approved: ______________________ Sent ____________ M Per ____________
Special Agent in Charge

FD-36 (Rev. 5-22-64)

BEST POSSIBLE IMAGE.

FBI

Date: 3/26/69

Transmit the following in PLAINTEXT
(Type in plaintext or code)

Via TELETYPE URGENT
(Priority)

SI 25-12331
PAGE THREE

OFFICES WILL BE KEPT ADVISED OF PERTINENT DEVELOPMENTS.

LHM WILL BE SUBMITTED AT CONCLUSION OF CONFERENCE.

MAIL COPIES FURNISHED DALLAS, DETROIT, EL PASO, HOUSTON, INDIANAPOLIS, KC, LA, NEW HAVEN, PHILADELPHIA, PITTSBURGH, RICHMOND, SACRAMENTO, SL, SAN ANTONIO, SAN DIEGO, SAN FRANCISCO. P.

Approved: ______________________ Sent ____________ M Per ____________
Special Agent in Charge

FD-350 (Rev. 7-16-63)

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

Jury Gets Conspiracy Case of Oakland Seven Antiwar Group

BY PHILIP HAGER
Times Staff Writer

OAKLAND—The conspiracy trial of the Oakland Seven went to the jury Wednesday, climaxing 11 weeks of often-heated proceedings.

The Seven—a group of young antiwar leaders—are charged with planning the October, 1967, disruption of the military induction center here. The protest ended in violence and mass arrests.

Interest in the trial increased this week in light of the conspiracy indictments handed down in Chicago against eight other antiwar leaders. Already, those defendants are being referred to here as the "Chicago Eight."

Much of the case against the Oakland Seven turns on how the jury interprets the complex and rarely used charge of conspiracy.

The Seven are charged with a felony in conspiring to lead others into misdemeanor offenses of trespassing and obstructing police during the induction center protest.

The conspiracy charge is seen by its supporters as an effective means to deal with the ringleaders of unlawful protests—before, during or after the protests themselves occur. Also, it is not necessary to catch the leaders in an unlawful protest itself.

The jury received lengthy and detailed instructions in the law of conspiracy Wednesday morning from Superior Judge George Phillips Jr., before beginning deliberations.

Despite the sober proceedings, an informal, sometimes festive atmosphere has prevailed outside the trial. Spectators of all ages, most in sympathy with the defendants, have waited in line patiently for a seat in the courtroom. During recesses, groups of supporters have enjoyed a rock band concert and picnics on the grassy bank of Lake Merritt across the street from the Alameda County Courthouse. On at least one occasion, one of the defendants kept a football at his chair in the courtroom for use outside during the noon break.

Six of the defendants—Frank Bardacke, 26; Terence Cannon, 29; Reese Erlich, 21; Steve Hamilton, 23; Robert Mandel, 23; and Michael Smith, 27—are free on bail. The seventh, Jeff Segal, 26, is kept in custody serving a four-year federal sentence for refusing military induction.

In his summation, prosecutor Lowell Jensen attacked the defendants' claim that they had a moral duty to fight the draft and the Vietnam war effort. "No man is above the law," he said. "Motive is important, but it doesn't decide criminality. Robin Hood remains a thief. He may have had the best of motives, but he remains a thief."

Jensen drew a distinction between lawful and unlawful protest and called the attempt to close down the induction center "outrageous."

"This is a situation in which persons, in the name of the right to protest, seriously violated the rights of others," he concluded.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

I-3 LA TIMES
LA, California

Date: 3-27-69
Edition: Home
Author: Philip Hager
Editor:
Title:

Character:
or
Classification:
Submitting Office: LA

☐ Being Investigated

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED W
SERIALIZED W FILED
MAR 2 7 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

#1

100-70116-542

Defense Contention

The defense contended the conspiracy charge is vague and is being used as a political tool.

"There was no conspiracy in this case," said defense counsel Richard Hodge. "This case is one of the great social tragedies that has occurred in this community . . . it looks to me like a rebirth of the Joe McCarthy era—only there's a new term for it, 'law and order.'"

Defense Attorney Charles Garry made an impassioned plea to the jury. His voice rising in indignation, Garry said the conspiracy charge was inspired by Alameda County Dist. Atty. Frank Coakley as a means of stifling dissent. At this point, prosecutor Jensen objected and Judge Phillips instructed Garry to make no further attack on Coakley.

47 Defense Witnesses

The defense called 47 witnesses during the trial, several of whom said the Oakland police attacked demonstrators, bystanders and the press indiscriminately during the protest.

Garry concluded his summation in tears. He likened the defendants to George Washington, Thomas Jefferson and Thomas Paine and praised the antiwar effort of the Seven.

"You might scoff at the demonstrators," Garry said to the jury, "but if it hadn't been for them, we might not have even had the first step in Paris of sitting down at the peace table."

3/27/69

Airtel

To: SACs, Chicago
Albuquerque
Boston
Cincinnati
Cleveland
Dallas
Detroit
El Paso
Houston
Indianapolis
Kansas City
3-Los Angeles
Minneapolis
New Haven
Norfolk
Philadelphia
Pittsburgh
Portland
Richmond
Sacramento
St. Louis
San Antonio
San Diego
San Francisco
Seattle
Springfield
New York

From: Director, FBI

DRAFT RESISTANCE CONFERENCE
HUDSON, ILLINOIS
MARCH 25-28, 1969
IS - MISCELLANEOUS

Enclosed for information of each recipient is copy of Cleveland LHM 3/14/69 pertaining to captioned matter. ReBItel 3/26/69 captioned "Chicago Area Draft Resisters" (CADRE).

For information of recipients, referenced teletype advised that approximately 100 white male and female individuals arrived on 3/25/69 at East Bay Camp, Rural Route 1, Hudson, Illinois, for captioned conference sponsored by CADRE. A source advised these individuals represented draft resistance groups from California, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri, Pennsylvania, Texas, and Virginia. Staughton Lynd opened the conference with a speech at 7:30 p.m.

Enclosure

100-70116-543

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 31 1969
FBI—LOS ANGELES
Keenan JGK

Airtel to SACs, Chicago, et al
RE: DRAFT RESISTANCE CONFERENCE
HUDSON, ILLINOIS
MARCH 25-28, 1969

The only significant information received concerning this conference was the enclosed Cleveland LHM. In view of attendance or planned attendance by individuals from territories covered by recipient offices, there is an obvious dearth of informant coverage concerning such groups. Each recipient is to immediately contact all logical informants to identify persons attending captioned conference and to ascertain all possible information concerning this conference.

This conference could have a strong bearing on the future activities of draft resistance groups throughout the country and the Bureau must be in a position to know of these activities to fulfill its obligations. It will be incumbent upon recipient offices to afford sufficient attention to this matter to insure that adequate informant coverage is immediately developed and activities of these groups are closely followed.

Each recipient is to promptly advise the Bureau the extent of its coverage in draft resistance groups and specific plans for developing additional necessary coverage.

An extra copy of this communication is furnished for inclusion in your files concerning "The Resistance."

This matter is to receive prompt investigative and supervisory attention.

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA GEN. REG. NO. 27
5010-106

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-64359) DATE: 4/8/69

FROM : SA ROBERT E. RITZER

SUBJECT: DONALD W. KALISH
SM-ANA
(KEY ACTIVIST)

Attached hereto is a copy of a FD 302, the original of which has been filed in captioned case.

This information concerns the bank account of DONALD W. KALISH, Chairman, Philosophy Department, University of California at Los Angeles (UCLA), who is active in the peace movement in the Los Angeles area. The information contained in the FD 302 was made available by FOIA(b)(7) - (D) FOIA(b)(7) - (D) Security First National Bank, 950 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles, whose identity must be concealed in view of the nature of the information furnished.

The information contained in the FD 302 is not to be made public except in the usual proceeding following the issuance of a subpoena duces tecum. The person to be subpoenaed is the manager of Security First National Bank, 950 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California.

The source no longer has custody of the basic documents from which this information was obtained.

1 - Boston (100-University Committee Against ABM) (RM)
1 - Cincinnati (100-The Peacemaker) (RM)
4 - New York (RM)
    (1 - 100-Moving the Movement Fund)
    (1 - 100-National Emergency Civil Liberties Union)
    (1 - 100-Win Magazine)
    (1 - 100-Liberation)
1 - Philadelphia (100-A Quaker Action Group) (RM)
3 - Los Angeles
    (1 - 100-28093) (IRVING SARNOFF)
    (1 - 100-70116) (The Resistance)

RER/dld
(10)

100-70116-545

SEARCHED ____ INDEXED ____
SERIALIZED ____ FILED ____
APR 8 1969
FBI — LOS ANGELES

OFFICE COPY

FD-302 (Rev. 4-15-64)

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

1

Date 4/8/69

FOIA(b)(7) - (D)

Security First National Bank, 950 Westwood Boulevard, Los Angeles, California, advised that account number 040-005900, of DONALD KALISH, 15142 Mulholland Drive, Los Angeles, California, had the following checks drawn against it:

Date of Check	Amount	Payee	Bank or Endorser
March 5, 1969	$5.00	Moving the Movement Fund	Chemical Bank of New York Account 003-009171
March 6, 1969	$10.00	National Emergency Civil Liberties Union	Amalgamated Bank of New York
March 5, 1969	$10.00	University Committee Against ABM	Harvard Trust Company Cambridge, Massachusetts Acount SF8-10-34-7
March 6, 1969	$5.00	WIN	Win Magazine Chemical Bank of New York
March 9, 1969	$8.00	JACK FOLZ	JACK FOLZ
March 10, 1969	$5.00	The Peacemaker	Farmers and Citizens Bank Rosewood, Ohio
March 11, 1969	$10.00	IRVING SARNOFF (For Junior College Board)	IRVING SARNOFF
March 24, 1969	$100.00	JOHN R. PERRY	JOHN R. PERRY

100-70116-544

On 4/4/69 at Los Angeles, California File # Los Angeles 100-64359

by SA ROBERT E. RITZER/dld Date dictated 4/4/69

This document contains neither recommendations nor conclusions of the FBI. It is the property of the FBI and is loaned to your agency; it and its contents are not to be distributed outside your agency.

Date of Check	Amount	Payee	Bank or Endorser
March 24, 1969	$101.50	Standard Oil Company of California (For Resistance)	
March 25, 1969	$3.39	A Quaker Action Group, Philadelphia Pennsylvania	Girard Trust Company Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 26, 1969	$7.00	Liberation	Chemical Bank of New York

OPTIONAL FORM NO. 10
MAY 1962 EDITION
GSA FPMR (41 CFR) 101-11.6
UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI (14-2965) DATE: 4/9/69

FROM : SAC, LOS ANGELES (100-70116)(P)

SUBJECT: THE RESISTANCE
SSA

Information is being set forth under The Resistance caption due to the involvement of attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C) and attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C) both of whom are involved in draft counseling within The Resistance in Los Angeles.

Two copies of instant letter are being sent to Albuquerque, San Antonio, and Richmond, with an information copy only to New York due to their being the office of origin for The Resistance.

Investigation pertaining to VINCENT ALLAN IANTORNO is being initiated based upon a request by the U.S. Attorney's Office, Los Angeles.

UACB auxilary offices will conduct investigation in accordance with leads set forth.

At present investigation is limited to IANTORNO but as the names of other individuals involved are learned individual files will be opened.

HENRY J. NOVAK, Jr., Assistant U.S. Attorney, Los Angeles, California, on 4/4/69 advised SA JAMES G. KEENAN and SA JOHN M. NICKOLS of the following information:

On 7/16/68, VINCENT ALLAN IANTORNO, Selective Service Number 4-83-47-269, a 1-A registrant, refused to submit to induction at Los Angeles, California. He was subsequently indicted by a Federal Grand Jury at Los Angeles on 1/22/69 charging him with violation of Title 50 Appendix, Section 462, U.S. Code. IANTORNO was arrested by Bureau Agents in Los Angeles

2 - Bureau (RM)
2 - Albuquerque (RM)
1 - New York (Info)(RM)
2 - San Antonio (RM)
2 - Norfolk (RM)
③ - Los Angeles
(1 - 25-83709)

jgk/mab
(12)

100-70116-546

SEARCHED
INDEXED
SERIALIZED
FILED

OFFICE COPY

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

on 1/31/69 and released on $100 personal surety bond by U.S. Commissioner VENETTA TASSOPULOS and was scheduled to appear in U.S. District Court, Central District of California, Los Angeles, California on 4/8/69. By request of Assistant U.S. Attorney NOVAK, this case has been continued indefinitely until medical records relating to IANTORNO are received in Los Angeles from the Chief Surgeon, USARAC, Hampton, Virginia.

Prior to the time IANTORNO was indicted, he was represented by attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C), Santa Monica, California. He is presently represented by attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C) Los Angeles, California.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C) is actively engaged in draft counseling within the Los Angeles area.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C) on 4/1/69 or 4/2/69, contacted Assistant U.S. Attorney NOVAK and advised that he had learned that IANTORNO was recently examined by the Armed Forces Examining and Entrance Station (AFEES), Albuquerque, New Mexico. IANTORNO was given a psychiatric examination by a non-military psychiatrist the results of which were unknown to [redacted] and NOVAK.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C)

Assistant U.S. Attorney NOVAK on 4/3/69 contacted AFEES, Albuquerque, New Mexico and was informed by Lieutenant KAHN, Medical Officer, that IANTORNO was examined based upon an order to do so received from Colonel GEORGE SCALITZER, Chief Surgeon, USARAC, Hampton, Virginia, telephone 826-6454 and 6598, who received correspondence from attorney [redacted] [redacted] advising that IANTORNO refused induction at Los Angeles 7/16/68 due to physical complications but that he (IANTORNO) was residing at 1306 Silver Street, Southeast Albuquerque, New Mexico and second examination should be afforded IANTORNO at that location.

Upon request of AFEES, Albuquerque, New Mexico, AFEES, Los Angeles forwarded IANTORNO's record.

Lieutenant KAHN further advised that after being afforded a psychiatric examination by GEORGE L. ROSS, M.D., Encino Medical Plaza, Northeast Albuquerque, New Mexico, office telephone 505-243-5918, home phone 505-256-2000, IANTORNO was declared permanently unsuitable for military duty.

KAHN advised the same situation applies to approximately 13 other individuals from Los Angeles who have recently been examined by ROSS and all found unsuitable for military service due to psychiatric reasons.

All of the inductees have been represented by either FOIA(b)(7) - (C) or the law firm of Margolis and McTernan, Los Angeles, California.

FOIA(b)(7) - (C) an attorney also in the firm of Margolis and McTernan, is actively engaged in draft counseling within the Los Angeles area.

Lieutenant KAHN further advised Assistant U.S. Attorney NOVAK that he has received information that the individuals coming from Los Angeles to Albuquerque are doing so through The Resistance organization, Albuquerque, New Mexico. KAHN stated that the inductee or his attorney advise the Chief Surgeon, Hampton, Virginia that he or his client is residing in Albuquerque and submits an address. The Chief Surgeon orders the re-examination forwarding a copy of the notice to the inductees' given addresses in Albuquerque which according to KAHN is the address for The Resistance or Resistance member. The Resistance in Albuquerque then notifies the inductee in Los Angeles the date he is to be examined in Albuquerque. KAHN advised that IANTORNO appeared for examination at AFEES, Albuquerque, New Mexico, without a date being established.

Lieutenant KAHN further advised that GEORGE L. ROSS, M.D. is the only board approved psychiatrist in the Albuquerque area.

Lieutenant KAHN further commented that Major KEARNS, 4th Army Commander Staff, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, 512-221-5855 or 3651, has been kept up to date and maintains a file on all those examined in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

Assistant U.S. Attorney NOVAK advised that a Colonel ELIZABETH SMITH, JAG, Hampton, Virginia, telephonically advised 4/4/69 that she has numerous correspondence from attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C) Los Angeles, California regarding Selective Service matters.

A review of IANTORNO's Selective Service file failed to reflect that he has ever lived, worked, attended school or has relatives in Albuquerque, New Mexico.

The following is descriptive data pertaining to IANTORNO:

Name	VINCENT ALLAN IANTORNO
Previous Addresses	234 Union San Francisco, California 1947; 856 Via Wanda North Long Beach, California 1947 - 1950; 1314 North Evergreen Burbank, California 1950 - 1951;
Present Address	2737 Gault Street North Hollywood, California (1951 to present time)
Date of Birth	FOIA(b)(7) - (C)
Place of Birth	
Height	6'1½"
Weight	170 pounds
Hair	Dark Brown
Eyes	Hazel
Education	Grant High School Van Nuys, California graduated June 1965
Parents	ANTHONY T. IANTORNO DORIS M. IANTORNO 12737 Gault Street North Hollywood, California
Sisters	SHERYL IANTORNO 12737 Gault Street North Hollywood, California KAREN IANTORNO San Francisco, California
Employment	Presently unemployed
Last Employment	Stout Productions, Eaton Street, Canoga Park, California Maintenance man
FBI No.	903 188 D
CII No.	1928436

LEADS

ALBUQUERQUE

AT ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO: (1) Will conduct exhaustive interview with Lieutenant KAHN and Commanding Officer SWEAT, (SWEAT has records of the others from Los Angeles recently examined), AFEES, as to procedure for re-examination in Albuquerque.

(2) Obtain background information in the possession of Lieutenant KAHN or Commanding Officer SWEAT concerning GEORGE L. ROSS, M.D., how he is selected to conduct psychiatric examinations, what board has approve ROSS as the only qualified psychiatrist in Albequerque.

(3) Ascertain from Lieutenant KAHN and SWEAT their knowledge as to how inductees establish address in Albuquerque through Resistance organization.

(4) Names of other individuals from Los Angeles recently examined in Albuquerque and addresses they furnished. Advise who resides at listed addresses.

(5) Ascertain individual(s) residing at 1306 Silver Street, Southeast Albuquerque, New Mexico.

(6) Contact logical informants within the Resistance concerning their knowledge of related activities.

(7) Obtain through logical source the long distance toll records pertaining to telephones listed to GEORGE L. ROSS, M.D., and long distance toll record for the telephone listed at 1306 Silver Street, and long distance toll record listed to telephone of Resistance from July 1968 through March 1969.

NORFOLK

AT HAMPTON, VIRGINIA: (1) Interview Colonel GEORGE SCALITZER, Chief Surgeon, USARAC, regarding procedure for Los Angeles inductee to be re-examined in Albuquerque.

(2) Ascertain names of those from Los Angeles recently examined and from whom was the request to do so submitted. Ascertain from Colonel SCALITZER any knowledge he has concerning GEORGE L. ROSS, M.D.

(3) Interview Colonel ELIZABETH SMITH, JAG, USARAC, regarding correspondence received by her from attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C) FOIA(b)(7) - (C) as such correspondence pertains to those individuals recently re-examined at Albuquerque being originally from Los Angeles.

SAN ANTONIO

AT FORT SAM HOUSTON, TEXAS: (1) Interview Major KEARNES, 4th Army Commander Staff, regarding his knowledge of Los Angeles inductees being re-examined in Albuquerque.

(2) Ascertain from Major KEARNES his knowledge of GEORGE L. ROSS, M.D.

LOS ANGELES

AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (1) Will obtain long distance toll record pertaining to the telephones listed to attorney FOIA(b)(7) - (C) and the law firm of Margolis and McTernan and toll records for telephones listed to the Los Angeles Resistance from July 1968 to March 1969.

(2) Upon receipt of information from auxilary offices will open cases for individuals recently re-examined in Albuquerque.

(3) Will maintain contact with Assistant U.S. Attorney, HENRY J. NOVAK, Jr., Los Angeles, California.